



Sultanate of Oman سلطنة عُمان
وزارة التراث والسياحة
Ministry of Heritage and Tourism

SULTANATE OF OMAN

TOURISM DIRECTORY



Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque



The National Museum



Ras Madrakah



Nakhla Fort



Al Jabal Al Akhdar

+968
OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY

SYNERGY
Advertising & Publishing
a division of al rawafly group of companies



www.plus968.com



Ministry of Heritage and Tourism

Social Media Links



TWITTER

@ExperienceOman
@ExperienceOM_AR



FACEBOOK

(sub-pages in
different languages)

@ExperienceOman
@ExperienceOmanAR
@ExperienceOmanDE
@ExperienceOmanIT
@ExperienceOmanFR
@ExperienceOmanNL



INSTAGRAM

@ExperienceOman



PINTEREST

Experience Oman



YOUTUBE

Experience Oman



WEBSITE

www.ExperienceOman.om



ESCAPE TO SERENITY



Sitting in perfect harmony with its breathtaking location on Oman's Green Mountains, Alila Jabal Akhdar offers a blissful escape from everyday life. Perched on a plateau over two thousand meters above sea level, facing plunging gorges and dramatic rock formations, this unique destination is a sanctuary dedicated to the peace and splendor of the Western Hajar.

Find peace and tranquility in our elegant mountain hideaway. Every moment is one of sensory indulgence amidst a scenery of unparalleled beauty, unwind in Spa Alila and indulge in flavors from around the world in our sumptuous restaurant.

Refresh yourself with a taste of mountain life - marhaba!

WhatsApp Us:



jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com [+968 2534 4200](tel:+96825344200)

[@AlilajabalAkhdar](#) alilahotels.com/jabalakhdar



Published by:-

Synergy Advertising & Publishing

A division of Al Rawahy Group of Cos

P.O. Box 2764, Seeb 111, Sultanate of Oman

E-mail : info@plus968.com

Web : www.synergyoman.com • www.plus968.com

MOI: 2023/6100

©Copyright

Synergy Advertising & Publishing

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means- photocopying, recording, electronic, mechanical, or otherwise without the prior approval from the publisher

Disclaimer

Reasonable care has been taken to ensure that all information and data in +968: Oman Tourism Directory is up-to-date and accurate as possible at of the time of publication. Synergy Advertising & Publishing does not take any responsibility regarding any errors or omissions contained herein. Furthermore, responsibility for any losses, damages or distress resulting from adherence to any information made available through this guide is not the responsibility of Synergy Advertising & Publishing. Unsolicited materials may not be returned. Any incorrect information relating to the content of the advertisements shall be the sole responsibility of the concerned advertisers.

The directory, +968 - Oman Tourism directory , and website, www.plus968.com, make no recommendations or warranties of any outlets or service providers or product suppliers. The contents of this directory and site are for informational purposes on an "AS IS" and "AS AVAILABLE" basis only. Your use of this Directory and site is at your sole wish and risk.



Foreword

The tourism sector in Oman has set a target to enhance the nation's share of visitors to the GCC and establish its reputation as a top-notch tourism destination in its own right by 2040, as part of the country's wider vision2040 plan. With a view to diversifying Oman's economy and promoting economic growth, tourism is no longer just an alternative but a priority. To achieve this goal, Oman is pursuing an economic strategy that supports SMEs and fosters business opportunities to create inclusive prospects across all communities and regions.

As part of these efforts, the +968 Oman Tourism Directory has been created to provide up-to-date contact information for tourism-related services, such as Hotels, Tour Operators & Tour Guides, and Restaurants, thereby increasing opportunities for local service providers. The directory is organized based on Governorates, providing general information about sightseeing and essential services in addition to commercial listings. Local businesses can make use of this directory to showcase their services and connect with domestic and international tourists.

+968 - OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY

CONTENT & HOW TO USE

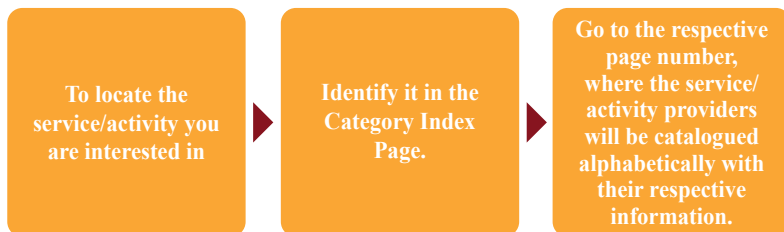
+968: Oman Tourism Directory has been broadly divided into there parts, **Explore Oman**, **The Business Information Section**, and the **Essential Information Section**.

“**Explore Oman**”, this Section is designed to give you the glimpse of Oman and its geographic and demographic makeup, its code of conduct and common Arabic phrases, the best activities to pursue, and places to visit and sightseeing, etc.

The **Business Information Section**, This section is arranged by Governorate and under each Governorate the businesses are listed as per the category. (Accommodation, Restaurants, and Tour Operators)

The **Essential Information Section** is subcategorized into the essential information’s any tourist will be looking for.

HOW TO FIND THE REQUIRED INFORMATION?



Each listing includes the Name of the service/activity provider, Timing, Location (QR Code) , and Telephone Number.

- The Timings are in the Gulf Standard Time +4 Hours GMT, 12 hour-clock format), and can be subject to change.
- Location indicates only the main area where the service/activity provider is situated. To get the actual location, you can scan the QR code to find the location on the Google map.
- All Telephone Numbers should be preceded by +968 in the case of a call being placed from abroad.

SYMBOLS FOR REFERENCE

								
Casual Dining Restaurant	Fine Dining Services	Timing 24 Hours	Home Delivery	Pure Vegetarian	Credit Card	Sheesha Available	Outdoor Catering	Disabled Facilities
								
Fitness Center	Internet	Restaurants	Room Safe	Swimming Pool	Water Sports	Beach Front	Spa	Children Dining Facility
								
Security	Baby Changing Rooms	Prayer Room	Gift Cards	Lost & Found				

EXPERIENCE NEW HEIGHTS OF LUXURY
WITH AUTHENTIC OMANI HOSPITALITY.



ANANTARA AL JABAL AL AKHDAR RESORT

Perched 2,000 metres above sea level on the curving rim of a great canyon, Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort is a secluded haven for the intrepid and discerning. Guests hover over an extreme landscape of rugged beauty while they discover a cultured treasury of authentic indulgences and immersions in the destination's rich heritage. The highest luxury resort in the Middle East and amongst the highest in the world, Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort is a luxurious base from which to explore this extraordinary corner of Oman.

LIFE IS A JOURNEY. Visit anantara.com



INDEX

GENERAL INFORMATION'S 11

Explore Oman	13
Facts & Figures	13
Visa Procedures to visit Sultanate of Oman....	15
Useful Arabic Phrases	16
Dear Visitor	17
Driving in Oman	20
Unique Experiences.....	21
The world Heritage sites in the Sultanate of Oman	25
The best Wildlife Watching Hotspots.....	27
Wadis of Oman	29
The Top 5 Mountains In Oman.....	31
Souqs in Oman	33
Museums in Oman.....	36
Forts of Oman.....	46
Festivals of Oman	59
Golf Club	61

TOUR GUIDES REGISTERED WITH MINISTRY OF HERITAGE & TOURISM 63

General Guide	65
Guides by Location	74
Specialty Guide.....	79
Temporary Guide	79
Adventure Tourism - Specialized Guide	79

THE GOVERNORATE OF MUSCAT 81

Muscat - Sightseeing	84
Accommodations - Hotels	87
Hotel Apartments	101
Restaurants.....	104
Café	128
Lounge.....	131
Tour Operators	134
Shopping Mall	147

THE GOVERNORATE OF DHOFAR 151

Dhofar - Sightseeing	154
Accommodations - Hotels	157
Restaurants, Café, Lounge & Night Club ..	160
Tour Operators	167

THE GOVERNORATE OF MUSANDAM 169

Musandam - Sightseeing	170
Accommodations - Hotels	171
Restaurants.....	173
Tour Operators	174

THE GOVERNORATE OF NORTH & SOUTH AL BATINAH 177

North & South Al Batinah - Sightseeing.....	180
Accommodations - Hotels	182
Restaurants & Cafe.....	188
Tour Operators	191
Shopping Mall	191

THE GOVERNORATE OF AL BURAIMI 193

Al Buraimi - Sightseeing	194
Accommodations - Hotels	195
Tour Operators	200

THE GOVERNORATE OF AL DAKHLIYAH 202

Al Dakhiliyah - Sightseeing	203
Accommodations - Hotels	204
Restaurants, Café & Lounge.....	215
Tour Operators	219

THE GOVERNORATE OF AL DHAHIRAH 222

Al Dhahirah - Sightseeing	223
Accommodations - Hotels	224
Tour Operators	225

THE GOVERNORATE OF NORTH & SOUTH AL SHARQIYAH 226

North & South Al Sharqiyah - Sightseeing.....	227
Accommodations - Hotels	230
Tour Operators.....	238
Shopping Mall	238

THE GOVERNORATE OF AL WUSTA 239

Al Wusta - Sightseeing.....	242
Accommodations - Hotels	243
Restaurants.....	244

ESSENTIAL INFORMATION'S 247

Car Rental.....	249
Financial Services.....	252
Banks.....	252
Money Exchange	252
Private Hospitals	254
Pharmacies (24 Hours Service).....	254
Embassies & Consulates	255



RHG RADISSON
HOTEL GROUP

R
RADISSON
COLLECTION

Radisson

Radisson

RED
Label

RADISSON
Individuals.

P
PARK
PLAZA

park inn
by Radisson

COUNTRY
HOTEL COLLECTION

prizeotel

RADISSON
REWARDS

RH RADISSON
HOTELS

RADISSON
MEETINGS



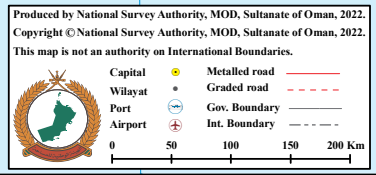
Traditional Omani Dance

Folk dances in Oman are unique to each region in the way they are performed. It is a significant identity of Omani culture.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

General Information's

(Governorates & Wilayats)



EXPLORE OMAN

Geography

The Sultanate of Oman is a land of scenic plains, wadis, mountains, pristine beaches and golden deserts that occupies a strategic location in the Gulf, and extends from the Musandam in the North, to the lush greenery of Dhofar in the South. Situated in the South-East of the Arabian Peninsula, Oman boasts of a coastline that runs from the Arabian Sea to the entrance of the Indian Ocean where it overlooks the Strait of Hormuz. Oman shares its borders with the Republic of Yemen, the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

Climate

The climate of Muscat is predominantly hot with long, arid summers and warm winters, while the Dhofar region enjoys mild weather all year round. The ideal time to visit Oman is between October and April when temperatures range from 25°C to 35°C during the day, to 17°C to 19°C in the evenings.

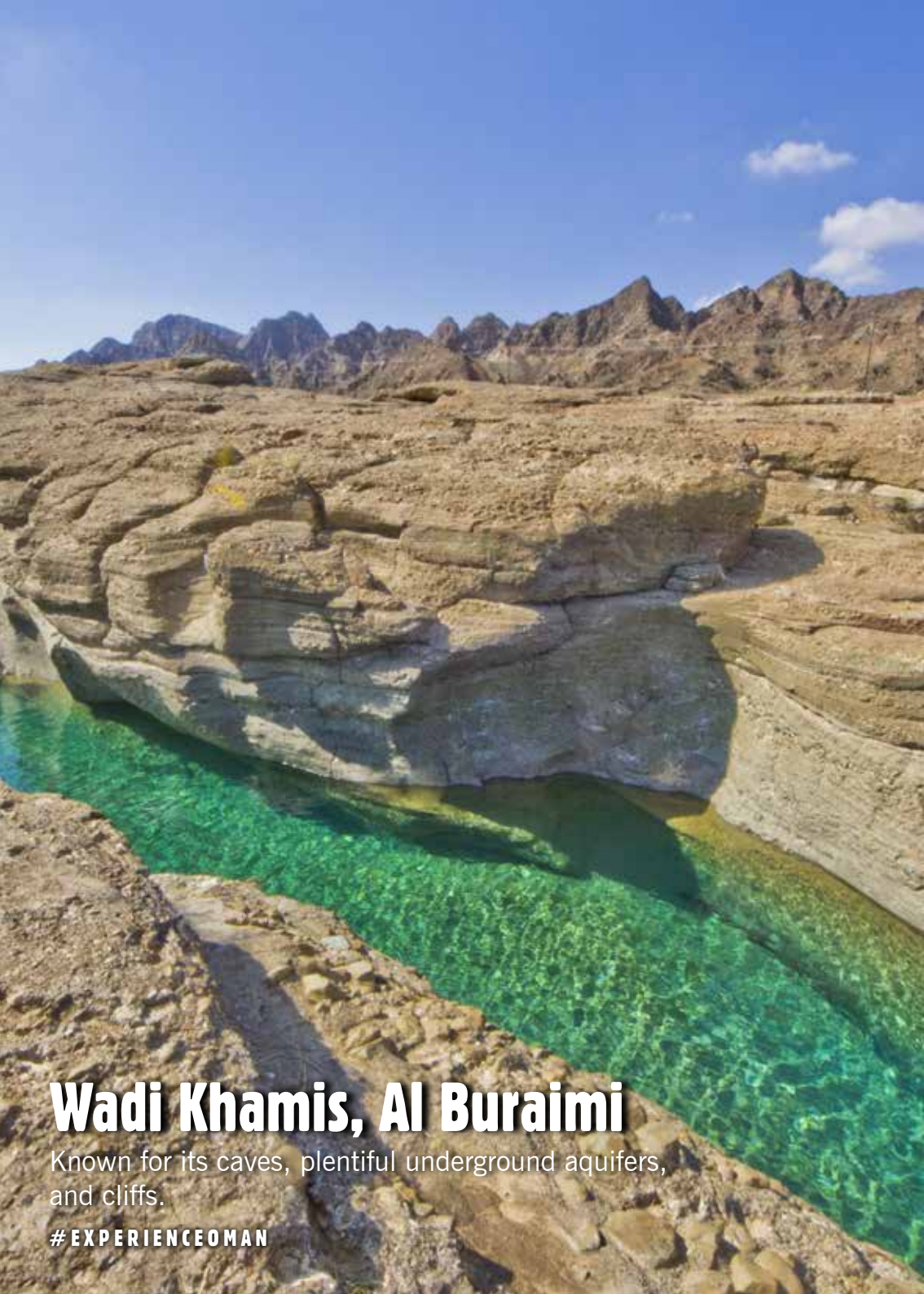
Code of Conduct

The Sultanate of Oman is an Islamic country and a certain dress code should be observed with sensitivity. Men should wear long trousers and shirts in public places, while women should have their shoulders and knees covered. Loose cotton garments are ideal throughout the year, although a light jacket/ sweater or a shawl may be needed for cooler evenings. Tourist photography is allowed in all places, however taking pictures of the local people without their permission is not permitted.

FACTS & FIGURES

Head of State	His Majesty Sultan Haitham bin Tariq
Government	Sultanate of Oman (Monarchy)
Capital City	Muscat
Area	309,500 sq. kms.
Coastline	3,165 kilometers
Population	4,855,847 individuals, inclusive of 2,0029,38 non-nationals <i>(as of October 2022 National Centre for Statistics and Information, ncsi.gov.om)</i>
Currency	Omani Rial (denoted as OMR or RO) 1 Rial = 1000 Baizas / 2.60 USD
International Dialing Code	+968
Time Zone	Gulf Standard Time (<i>GST</i>) + 4 Hrs. GMT
Language	Arabic, English
Religion	Islam
Weekends	Friday and Saturday

EMERGENCY NO: 9999



Wadi Khamis, Al Buraimi

Known for its caves, plentiful underground aquifers, and cliffs.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

VISA PROCEDURES TO VISIT SULTANATE OF OMAN



TOURIST VISA:

ENTRY CONDITIONS DIFFER BETWEEN COUNTRIES:

Documentation and entry conditions differ between countries. While in most cases a Tourist Visa can be procured on arrival, obtaining the appropriate Visa prior to traveling is highly recommended. To apply for an e-visa and for more information on the different types of visas available and countries permitted to purchase a visa on arrival, please visit the Royal Oman Police website.

COUNTRIES COME UNDER VISA EXEMPTION:

In line with national efforts to promote and ease services for tourists visiting Oman, nationals of 103 countries and regions are exempt from entry visas for stays up to 14 days.

- The exemption is subject to certain requirements including a prior and confirmed hotel booking, health insurance, and a return ticket.
- The countries and regions whose nationals are exempt from entry visas to the Sultanate for a period of 14 days, subject to certain requirements, are listed below.

The list of countries can be found at the following link:

www.rop.gov.om/english/countrylist1.html



PROCEDURES FOR OTHER COUNTRIES:

A visa shall be granted to persons wishing to enter the Sultanate for the purpose of tourism. The visa shall allow them to reside in the Sultanate for a period not exceeding one month, which may be extended for a similar period. A local sponsor is required and under his responsibility (one of the local tourism companies or a hotel in the Sultanate that has a tourist license) and it is issued by the Directorate General of Passport & Residence or one of its branches in Headquarters (HQ) and General Directorates in the various governorates of the Sultanate.

Visa price: 20 OMR.

Further information about the visa or submitting an application can be found at the following website:

www.evvisa.rop.gov.om/en/home



USEFUL ARABIC PHRASES

English Phrases	Arabic Phrases
Hi!	Salam! سلام
Good morning!	Sabah al khair صباح الخير
Good evening!	Masaa al khair مساء الخير
Welcome! (to greet someone)	Marhaban مرحبا
How are you?	Kaif Halek كيف حالك؟
I'm fine, thanks!	Ana bekhair, shukran! أنا بخير شكرا
Thank you (very much)!	Shukran (jazeelan) شكرا (جزيلًا)
You're welcome! (for "thank you")	Al'afw ألعفو
Hey! Friend!	Ahlan sadiqi/ sadiqati! (female) أهلا صديقي/صديقتي
What's new?	Maljadeed? ما الجديد؟
Good night!	Tosbeh 'ala khair/ تصبح/ تصبحين على خير
See you later!	Araka/ Araki (female) fi ma ba'd أراك في مابعد
Good bye!	Ma'a salama مع السلامة
Asking for Help and Directions	
I'm lost	Ada'tu tareeqi! أضعت طريقي!
Can I help you?	Hal baemkani mosa'adatuk? هل بإمكانني مساعدتك؟
Can you help me?	Hal baemkanek mosa'adati? هل بإمكانك مساعدتي؟
Where is the (bathroom/ pharmacy)?	Ayna ajedu (al merhaad/ assaidaliah) أين أجد (المرحاض/ الصيدلية)؟
I'm looking for john.	Abhatu 'an John أبحث عن جون
One moment please!	Lahda men fadlek/ fadleki (female) لحظة من فضلك
Hold on please! (phone)	ibqa/ ibqay (female) ala al khat raja'an إبقى/ أبقى علي الخط رجاءا
How much is this?	Kam thamanoh? (th as in bath) كم ثمنه؟
Excuse me ...! (to ask for something)	Men fathlek/ fathleki (female) (th as in that) من فضلك
Excuse me! (to pass by)	Al Mazerah المذرة
Come with me!	Ta'ala/ ta'alay (female) ma'ee! تعال معي
Do you speak (English/ Arabic)?	Hal tatakallamu alenjleziah/ alarabiah? هل تتكلم الإنجليزية/العربية؟
Just a little.	Qaleelan! قليلا
What's your name?	Ma esmouk? Ma esmouki? ما إسمك؟
My name is ...	Esmee... إسمي...
Mr.../ Mrs.../ Miss...	Assayed.../ Assayed.../ Al anesah ... السيد.../السيدة/ الانسة ...
Nice to meet you!	Tasharafa/ (f) bema'refatek تشرفت بمعرفتك
Where are you from?	Men ayna anta/ anti (female)? من أين أنت؟

DEAR VISITOR

Please observe the following guidelines and have a safe and enjoyable visit.:
Ensure your guide has valid tour guide license issued by the Ministry of Heritage & Tourism.

Oman is one of the safest and most relaxing countries in the world to visit.

The following suggestions are intended to help you make the most of your visit to the Sultanate and understand the country's culture, customs and laws.



LOCAL CUSTOMS

Omani people are known for their generous hospitality and friendliness. However, as in any country, visitors should respect local customs and etiquette. Dressing conservatively is appreciated. This is particularly important when visiting religious sites. You should respect the essential courtesy of Omani culture. Noisy or unruly behaviour (or gestures) are not appreciated.

Do not contaminate any water source. Villagers depend on traditional water systems for drinking and agriculture.

Park the vehicle in designated areas to ensure villagers are not inconvenienced.



SPIRITS AND E-CIGARETTES

It is possible for tourists and visitors to buy and drink alcohol in licensed venues, such as hotels, restaurants and clubs. The legal age for drinking alcohol is 21.

It is a legal offence to drink alcohol or to be drunk in public. Importing and using e-cigarettes is illegal in Oman.



RAMADAN

During the holy month of Ramadan, eating, drinking and smoking in public in daylight hours are forbidden, for Muslims and non-Muslims.



PHOTOGRAPHY

You should ask for permission before photographing people or entering private Property. As in many countries, taking pictures of government buildings or military sites is not allowed. Flying drones or remote-controlled flying devices without a valid licence is against the law.



Keep your personal belongings safe

Oman is one of the safest countries in the world with one of the lowest crime rates in the world.

However, as when visiting anywhere, you should to

take basic safety precautions e.g. keeping passports, money and other valuables in a closed bag or a safe at your hotel.

EMERGENCIES

In case of illness, accident or other emergency, the following information may be useful.

To call an ambulance in
Oman you should dial
9999.

You can find a complete list of foreign embassies and consulates in Oman (Page No: 255)

Adventure Sport

Enjoy a safe experience

Oman, with its unspoiled natural beauty is a home for many adventure activities, from trekking to desert safari and watersports. Consider the points below before planning your trip.



DESERT EXCURSION

Enter desert areas only with a fully qualified tour guide. Carry a GPS and ensure all necessary safety equipment and procedures are in place. It is recommended you travel in groups with more than one vehicle.



OFF ROAD TRAVEL

Use only **4WD vehicles for off-road travel. Please do not travel off-road alone.** Carry spare tyres and plentiful supplies of food, water and fuel. Notify others of your plans and expected time of return. Always camp on high ground and avoid wadis which are susceptible to flash flooding.



BOATING

Use only licensed tourism boats to ensure compliance with safety requirements . A life vest should be available for each passenger.



VILLAGE VISITS

Protect wildlife and plants. Please do not pick fruits or vegetables as villagers depend on these for their livelihoods. Keep to designated paths when exploring villages and surrounding areas. Do not contaminate any water source. Villagers depend on traditional water systems for drinking and agriculture. Park your vehicle in designated areas to ensure villagers are not inconvenienced.

TREKKING

Make sure you are fully aware of the **length and difficulty of a trail before setting off.**

These paths are recommended for experienced walkers with good fitness level, using strong trekking shoes.

Some short scrambling and exposed sections may be encountered.

Please keep to the marked trail and be careful at exposed cliff edges.

Carry a First Aid Kit and a torch. One of your group members should carry a telephone.

Be aware of reptiles and insects, especially after nightfall



Do not take any plants or rocks from the trail.
Ensure you have adequate supplies of food and water. Please do not trek alone.

Don't forget to tell someone your route and expected return time, or use the application (Neda) provided by the Civil Defense and Ambulance Authority.(Please download NEDA by scanning the QR code)



Please download (Neda) by scanning the QR

REMEMBER

Take only **PHOTOS** - Leave only **FOOTPRINTS.** 📷

Carry enough **WATER!** 💧

Dispose of litter and waste properly. ♻️

Keep the path clean and bring your trash to the next trash container.

If you find rubbish along the path, be a **HERO** and take it with you

Respect Oman's peace and tranquility. Keep noise to minimum.

” Help keep Oman beautiful. “

If you wish to comment on any particular service,
please contact the Tourism Information Center or e-mail us.
Tourist Call Center: +968 22088000, E-mail: info@mht.gov.om

DRIVING IN OMAN

DRIVING IN OMAN

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW

Vehicles drive on the right hand side of the road in Oman and have Steering on the left.



MUST HAVE DOCUMENTS

the vehicle registration document, insurance card, Driving licence, international driving licence for the tourist and proof of identification.

MINIMUM DRIVING AGE

You have to be at least 18 to be able to drive in Oman if driving a locally registered car. If you're renting a car, the minimum age is 21

INSURANCE

A minimum of third party insurance is compulsory in Oman and the insurance must be issued by an Omani company.



USING MOBILE PHONES WHILE DRIVING

Using a phone while driving is not allowed by law

DRINKING AND DRIVING

There is zero tolerance of driving after consuming alcohol.



SEAT BELT LAWS

By law, everyone in the vehicle must be properly secured with a seat belt.

INTERNATIONAL DRIVING LICENSE

Oman Automobile Association is the authorised body to issues International Driving License in Oman. For more information on the requirements and process.

Please visit: www.omanauto.org



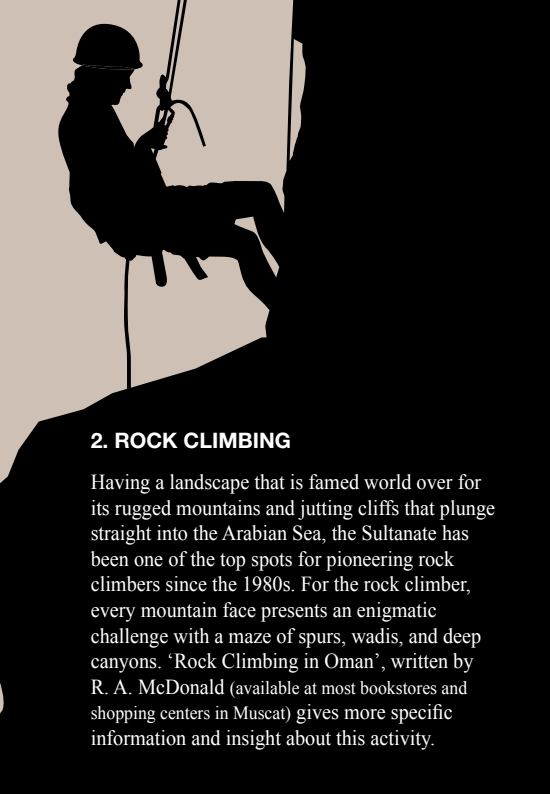
Unique EXPERIENCES

Being a country that is rich in natural diversity and graced by a terrain of mountains, gorges, deserts, and azure seas, the Sultanate is a dream come true for the outdoor enthusiast. With activities that range from diving and photography to rock climbing and camel racing, Oman offers a bit of everything for every visitor.



1. SCUBA DIVING

Oman has a coastline that extends over 1600 kilometers, providing one of the most untouched prime diving destinations in the world. With a wealth of sea flora and marine life that includes many kinds of pelagic species, there is something for divers of every experience level to discover amongst its hidden underwater treasures. Several companies specializing in diving services offer a complete range of diving courses, diving equipment and activities (night dives, wreck dives, etc).



2. ROCK CLIMBING

Having a landscape that is famed world over for its rugged mountains and jutting cliffs that plunge straight into the Arabian Sea, the Sultanate has been one of the top spots for pioneering rock climbers since the 1980s. For the rock climber, every mountain face presents an enigmatic challenge with a maze of spurs, wadis, and deep canyons. ‘Rock Climbing in Oman’, written by R. A. McDonald (available at most bookstores and shopping centers in Muscat) gives more specific information and insight about this activity.

4. TREKKING

Nothing could be more exciting than discovering the Sultanate’s scenic mountain beauty on foot. Though the official trekking season in the country runs from September to May, it is preferable to go on a trekking expedition after October, or before April, to stay away from the harsh heat. Muscat has a tremendous amount of tour operators who specialize in trekking tours through Oman’s mountainous paradise.



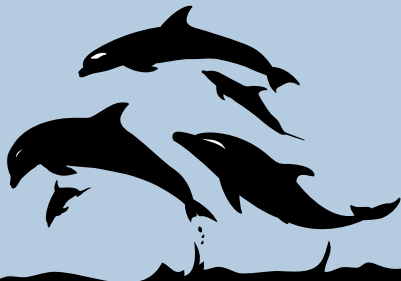
3. CAMEL RACING

Camels have been an integral part of the Omani lifestyle since the ancient times. Camel racing is an exciting sport that is very much like horse racing; camels and their owners congregate on racetracks to compete. Racing camels are bred for the track and are highly prized possessions. A good racing camel can fetch a price of RO 30,000 (US \$ 77,400). A full schedule of camel racing in Oman can be found on @ www.ocrf.gov.om @ [omancamel](#) @ [OmanCamel_RF](#)



5. DOLPHIN WATCHING

Muscat and Musandam are renowned for their status as the dolphin watching regions of Oman, although this activity can also be enjoyed in the governorates of Al Sharqiyah, Al Wusta, and Dhofar. The best season for sighting dolphins (up to 21 species) is between October and May, during the wee hours of the morning, or late evening. Several tour agencies have attractive packages for dolphin watching tours in the capital.



7. DUNE BASHING

An adrenaline-pumping and alternate form of what is popularly known as off-roading, dune bashing is Oman's most popular adventure sport for the arduous thrill lover. Conducted on the looming Wahiba Sands of the Al Sharqiyah desert, this exhilarating sport is best experienced in the sturdy comfort of a 4x4 sports utility vehicle driven by a seasoned guide in alternating speeds of slow and fast over the shifting sands of the dunes. A must-try for all those visiting the Sultanate for the first time, dune bashing can be availed of through a number of tour operators in the country that offer exciting packages at attractive rates.



6. GAME FISHING

As the waters of Oman's coast are home to one of the most diverse aqua life forms in the world, it goes without saying that game fishing has picked up in popularity as a sport over the years. Species such as marlin and tuna are highly sought. The sport is affordable, and even novices can try their luck at bagging one.



8. DESERT CAMPING

To truly experience the nomadic heritage and lifestyle of the ancient Arabs, Oman offers tourists and vacationers alike the sheer delight of outdoor camping. Held under the glittering skies of the Al Sharqiyah desert, cultural enthusiasts can witness the traditional houses and livelihood of the local Bedouin population and discover rare species of plant and animal life, while enjoying the comfortable amenities provided by reputed, international standard desert camping and tour operators. If visiting through October to April, one can also cheer on the Bedouin camel races taking place during the season.



9. TURTLE WATCHING

Thousands of sea turtles migrate annually from the shores of the Arabian Gulf, the Red Sea and Somalia to lay their eggs on the Sultanate's shores. Oman has five of the seven species of sea turtles, and are plentiful on the beaches of Ras Al Hadd, Ras Al Jinz, the Masirah Island and the Al Daymaniyat Islands. Green turtles, loggerheads, Hawksbill and leatherbacks live for over 100 years and return every year to the same sites to lay their eggs. Many tour operators and hotels in Sur offer turtle watching packages.



10. CRUISING

Cruises in Oman are an inseparable part of its history. Oman is surrounded by the sea and Omanis are famous for their love of their azure waters. Many tour operators in Muscat and Al Sharqiyah organize cruises and related activities, whether it is watching dolphins or sailing. There is barely a beach in Oman that does not organize such trips, since many areas of the country's natural scenery can be reached only by boat.





unesco

World Heritage site

THE WORLD HERITAGE SITES IN THE SULTANATE OF OMAN

Bahla Fort (1987) • Bat, al-Khutm and al- Ayn (1988) • The Land of frankincense (2000)
• Aflaj irrigation system (2006) • Ancient City of Qalhat (2018)

#EXPERIENCEOMAN



BAHLA FORT (BAHLA, AL-DAKHILIYA GOVERNORATE)

Bahla Fort is the largest fort in the Sultanate of Oman; it was the first cultural heritage property of Oman inscribed by UNESCO on the World Heritage List in 1987. Bahla Fort was built strategically on a rocky hill overlooking the palm trees walled oasis. It has been used for around 5000 years. The Fort was rebuilt between 1624-1649 AD and enlarged in the late 18th century.



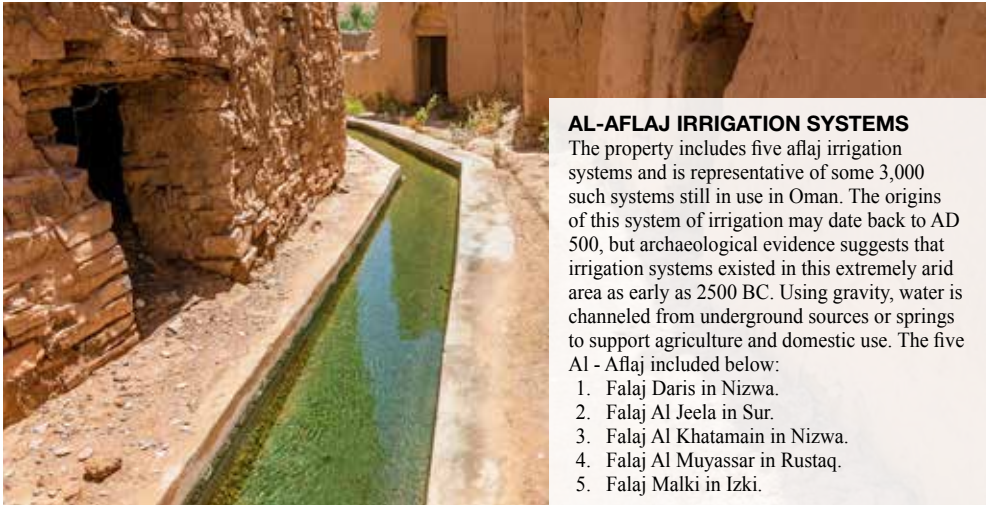
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES OF BAT, AL- KHUTM AND AL-AYN

The protohistoric site of Bat lies near a palm grove in the interior of the Sultanate of Oman. Together with the neighboring sites, it forms the most complete collection of settlements and necropolises from the 3rd millennium B.C. in the world.



THE LAND OF FRANKINCENSE

The frankincense trees of Wadi Dawkah and the remains of the caravan oasis of Shisr/Wubar and the affiliated ports of Khor Rori and Al-Baleed vividly illustrate the trade in frankincense that flourished in this region for many centuries, as one of the most important trading activities of the ancient and medieval world.



AL-AFLAJ IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

The property includes five aflaj irrigation systems and is representative of some 3,000 such systems still in use in Oman. The origins of this system of irrigation may date back to AD 500, but archaeological evidence suggests that irrigation systems existed in this extremely arid area as early as 2500 BC. Using gravity, water is channeled from underground sources or springs to support agriculture and domestic use. The five Al - Aflaj included below:

1. Falaj Daris in Nizwa.
2. Falaj Al Jeela in Sur.
3. Falaj Al Khatamain in Nizwa.
4. Falaj Al Muyassar in Rustaq.
5. Falaj Malki in Izki.



ANCIENT CITY OF QALHAT

The property, which is located on the east coast of the Sultanate of Oman, includes the ancient city of Qalhat, surrounded by inner and outer walls, as well as areas beyond the ramparts where necropolises are located. The city developed as a major port on the east coast of Arabia between the 11th and 15th centuries CE, during the reign of the Hormuz princes. The Ancient City bears unique archaeological testimony to the trade links between the east coast of Arabia, East Africa, India, China and South-East Asia.



THE BEST WILDLIFE WATCHING HOTSPOTS

#EXPERIENCEOMAN



BEST FOR DOLPHINS: KHASAB

Take a dhow cruise through the ruggedly scenic, fjord-like khors of northern Musandam, where humpback dolphins are commonly seen at play.

BEST FOR TURTLES: RAS-AL-JINZ

Visit Shariqiya turtle reserve on a summer's night, and watch in amazement as female turtles haul themselves upon the sands to dig their nests.





BEST FOR WHALES: **MIRBAT**

This picturesque southern town has a small fort looking out to sea. If you are on a sailing trip, you may see humpback whales in the waters nearby.

BEST FOR TROPICAL FISH: **DAYMANIYAT ISLANDS**

Dive into The Aquarium, as the island's best scuba site is known, to see flitting fish, dazzling nudibranch and delicate seahorses.



BEST FOR BIRDS: **MASIRAH ISLAND**

Well over 300 species including kingfishers, plovers, terns and flamingos have been counted on Masirah wetlands and mudflats.

BEST FOR DESERT MAMMALS: **AL WUSTA**

This arid region is home to the endangered Arabian Oryx, a striking-looking Gazelle, as well as the Nubian Ibex, Desert Foxes, sand cats and Caracals.



WADIS OF OMAN

Oman's natural beauty runs abundant with thriving, pristine water wadis that reach their brim each year when rolling clouds gather over the far stretching golden hills dotting the horizon. With over twenty scenic tourist valleys, and others that have yet not been claimed, picking up a backup and hiking over slippery marble-like boulders and fresh moss couldn't have been more charming. Make your pick from six of the most wondrous wadis flourishing and nourishing the lands of the Sultanate, and try not to use your gadgets once there. These heavenly abodes are pure and in harmony with nature, and so should you be, when you're cusped in their tranquil environment.



WADI AL ARBAYEEN

Considered to be one of the most beautiful wadis of Oman, Wadi Al Arbayeen lays just off the wilayat of Quriyat in the Al Sharqiyah region of the country. Abundant with natural pools and stunning greenery, this untouched strip of wonder is the perfect place for you if you are a fan of adventure and following beaten down dirt tracks to discover Utopia. You could combine your visit with an overnight camp at the Al Sharqiyah Beach, and then hike on to the very popular Wadi Shab.



WADI SHAB

Also situated in the Al Sharqiyah region of Oman as the Wadi Al Arbayeen, Wadi Shab is a happy, lively picnic spot for locals and expatriates to gather in on the weekends and holidays and make merry. Be a part of the joy and dive in the crisp pools or indulge in sumptuous traditional barbecues with native Omanis. Do not miss out on the waterfall cave, the main attraction, which can be accessed only after swimming through three pools and trekking on foot for forty minutes. Make sure you're carrying a spare change of clothes because you might just end up getting soaked, due to sweat and also due to the waterfall!



WADI AL HOQAIN

40 kilometers away from the wilayat of Rustaq, and a 150 away from the Governorate of Muscat, Wadi Al Hoqain is a gorgeous abode of lush greenery, cool breeze, and waterfalls plunging into sparkling, silver pools that reflect the balmy Omani sunshine in ripples which are bound to mesmerize you. Famous for its year-round flowing streams and ever-flowing water springs, Hoqain features at number three on our top five Omani wadis list.



WADI BANI KHALID

Weaving up across the Eastern Al Hajar Mountains down to the village of Bida, lies the spectacular Wadi Bani Khalid, one of the most fertile valleys in the Sultanate with lush greenery all around and gorgeous waterfalls that form natural pools. The path through the valley cuts through to the town of Muqal, which is renowned for its cave and can be explored by those having the right equipment. Here the gushing waters create a loud rushing sound and gather in pools, only to dissipate into small lakes which the villagers have used for years to fill three irrigation canals.



WADI BANI AUF

If you are the type who is into hardcore adrenaline pumping adventurism, the Wadi Bani Auf awaits you with a plethora of activities and sightseeing, all undertaken on foot. You may have to swim, jump, traverse, walk under, walk over, and cross gargantuan boulders that have remained unmoved since many millennia, but the end is definitely rewarding as your sight gets treated with glimmering lakes and peaceful foliage where you can unwind for a night of camping and gazing at the stunning wave of stars above.



WADI DARBAT

Come autumn, and the most unexpected sites of Dhofar, the Wadi Darbat, springs to life with magnificent waterfalls that thunder down to the ground from impressive heights of up to 30 meters. Carving its way through highlands and hills till it reaches Khor Rori, Wadi Darbat is just the place to visit to witness its transformation into a lush oasis in the winter months, with breathtaking views over wide areas of the coast.

A short drive beyond Wadi Darbat lies Tawi Atayr, one of the largest known sinkholes in the world measuring 150 meters in diameter, and 211 meters in depth.

THE TOP 5 MOUNTAINS IN OMAN

Famed world over for its steep ravines and golden gorges, Oman's scenic mountain range boasts of a quintet of spectacular peaks that draw in visitors from near and far, no matter the season! Running from the Musandam Peninsula in the north to the Al Sharqiyah Governorate down under are the magnificent Hajar Mountains, home to the renowned peaks of Jebel Shams and Al Jabal Al Akdhar, while the magical southern Governorate of Dhofar houses the pristine Jebel Samhan, part of a biodiverse mountain range that extends off the Al-Hallaniyah Islands.

Listed below are our pick of five such awe-inspiring peaks home to the Sultanate; indeed they make for adventurous hikes and trekking trips, and for those of you who prefer things a little more relaxed, they make for excellent camping out and sightseeing spots as well!



Tips: Drive through the Grand Canyon of Arabia through the Wadi Nakhar, Balcony walk to witness spectacular displays of soaring mountain walls and imposing, rugged cliff edges.

AL JABAL AL AKDHAR

With a temperature that is up to 20 degrees cooler than at land level, Al Jabal Al Akdhar rises as a grand spectacle of rocky slopes and sandy, barren ridges, which could cause some confusion in regard to its name, which means 'Green Mountain'. Once the winding road finally stretches across the summit and the Saiq Plateau comes into view, Al Jabal Al Akdhar is a hidden paradise full of gardens, vegetation, and orchards that are secreted from view among the mazes of flowing wadis and terraces. The cool mountain air and high level of rainfall provides ideal conditions for cropping of all kinds of temperate fruit.

Location: Al Jabal Al Akdhar, Al Dakhiliyah
GPS Co-ordinates: 23.1856° N, 57.3714° E

JEBEL SHAMS

Aptly named the 'Mountain of the Sun', Jebel Shams is Oman's highest mountain, standing erect at an altitude of 3,004 meters above sea level, and renders a breathtaking vista at all times of the day. Each versant opens up to another versant, finally ending with the peak, close to which lies the infamous Wadi Nakhar, Balcony walk, a deep ravine with chiselled formations that is best viewed from atop the rocks. Tourist guest houses have been built where tourists can spend time enjoying the serenity of this scenic mountain.

Location: Jebel Shams, Al Dakhiliyah
GPS Co-ordinates: 23.2376° N, 57.2649° E



Tips: Only four wheel drives are permitted up the steep, twisting road of Al Jabal Al Akdhar. Make sure to carry a light sweater or shawl even during summer months, as the mountain gets chilly when dusk falls.



Tips: Follow the signs to Mirbat from Tawi Attair to pass a stunning wadi of tall, bulbous baobab trees. Legend has it that these are the only such trees in all of Arabia!

JEBEL SAMHAN

Jebel Samhan is famed for being one of the more popular touristic destinations of the Governorate of Dhofar, especially during the Khareef (July – September), when its slopes and plains are lush with greenery, twisted frankincense trees, flowing streams and lively animal reserves. With a stunning peak standing tall at 2100 meters, Jebel Samhan makes for a rewarding day trip from neighbouring Salalah, through Tawi Attair, a deep sinkhole known as the ‘Well of Birds’. Landscapes of varying flora and rocky fields of leafless desert roses greet the eye as the road to the summit opens up to a panoramic view of the Dhofar coast.

Location: Jebel Samhan, Dhofar

GPS Co-ordinates: 17.1355° N, 54.7915° E

JEBEL GHAWIL

Tucked away in the north-western fringes of the village of Abud, Jebel Ghawil stands as the fondly known ‘Grey Mountain’ in the Governorate of Al Buraimi. Constituting a geological formation with Jebel Suweini, the peak is a popular destination for arduous mount climbing and trekking, as well as sightseeing of flowering *Caralluma Arabica* and fascinating bat species. Intruding into its basaltic lavas and tuffs are three spectacular sills that date back to the late Triassic.

Location: Jebel Ghawil, Al Buraimi

GPS Co-ordinates: 24.5811° N, 55.9966° E



Tips: While the climb up the mountain is relatively easy with plain tracks and comfortable to scale gullies, take care during your descent. Avoid all loose, steep ends and do not opt for alternative routes unless with an experienced guide.



Tips: Avoid crossing deep wadis while you make your descent from Jebel Misht, since the terrain is rocky and awkward. Inspect the descent from below and plan on having at least one hour of daylight remaining or a full moon before leaving.

JEBEL MISHT

Known also as the French Pillar, Jebel Misht stands at the end of the 1979 French Pillar route that follows from Ibri in the Al Dhahirah Governorate to the south-east face of the peak. While there are many other striking cliffs in the Sultanate, nothing else discovered so far dominates the landscape as does Jebel Misht with its stunning desert hybrid lines of the Walked Spur of the Grandes Jorasses and The Nose of El Capitan, both climbs of similar scale. There is also a certain historical aura to the place, evidenced by remnants of bleached fixed ropes and rusty pitons dating back to the late 1970s.

Location: Jebel Misht, Al Dhahirah

GPS Co-ordinates: 23.2564° N, 56.9979° E

Souqs in OMAN

Think Oman, and immediately the senses are engulfed by an aura of antiquity and frankincense, the perfect combination that can lead the visitor solely by scent to a number of souqs that most cities in the country contain. The two main traditional souqs of the Sultanate are located in Muttrah and Nizwa, where buyers can find an endless assortment of traditional crafts, handiwork, gold and silver jewellery, khanjars, coffeepots, saddles, Arabian perfumes, camel hair and goat hair carets, hand-woven textiles, and baskets. Bargaining is a must, and the better the haggle, the better the deal!



NIZWA SOUQ

Lying within the vicinity of the famed Nizwa Fort's walls, the Nizwa Souq has exploration avenues for the tourist that are expansive and unique. With an incredible array of products on sale, ranging from meat, fish, fruits and vegetables to dates, spices, gold and silverware, the Souq boasts of a history that has stood the test of time for hundreds of years. Khanjars (curved daggers), coffee pots and swords make up the myriad assortment of Omani souvenirs one cannot miss out on.

Timings: Daily, morning to evening
Location: Nizwa | Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah



MUTTRAH SOUQ

The Muttrah Souq is one of the oldest markets in Oman, dating back to about 200 years, and sells various Omani handicrafts, sweets, spices, and Arabian perfumes. Located in the wilayat of Muttrah, the Souq starts from the gate facing the Sea of Oman and the Muttrah Corniche, and ends at the gate leading into the city's old quarters. Characterized by narrow winding alleys roofed with wood, this Souq is also known as the Market of Darkness amongst the locals due to its myriad lanes lined by shops that block the sun during the day.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 08.00AM – 01.00PM/
05.00PM – 09.00PM | Friday, 05.00PM – 09.00PM

Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah
Governorate: Muscat



MUTTRAH FISH MARKET

Situated in a niche at the end of the Muttrah Corniche, the Muttrah Fish Market is an unforgettable experience. To experience the authenticity of the hustle and bustle of an Arabic fishery trade in full swing, visitors should come early to watch local fishermen drag their fishing boats up the beach next to the market to unload a large variety of seafood, ranging from king fish, hammour, prawns, octopuses and crustaceans.

Timings: Daily, 06.30AM – 09.00AM

Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah
Governorate: Muscat



AL HUNSOUQ

Located right on the mesmerizing beachfront of Dhofar, next to the sprawling expanse that makes up the Sultan's Palace, is the marvelous Al Huns Souq (also known as the Al Haffa Souq amongst the locales, after the district in which it's situated), a myriad little area of small shops arranged around a neat grid of pedestrianized alleyways. This is one of the most interesting souqs in the Sultanate, particularly famous for its frankincense, bukhoor, and at'ar. Rare types of perfume can be found here, including the finest of all, Hawjari (or Hasiki), from the wadis around Hasik.

Timings: Daily, 10.00AM – 01.00PM/
04.30PM – 09.30PM

Location: Salalah, Sultan Qaboos Street
Governorate: Dhofar



THE GOLD SOUQ

Right off the first alleyway on the left of the Muttrah Souq is the dazzling spectacle of the Gold Souq, a two hundred meter stretch passing through a series of fascinating lanes, and laden with gold and silver jewellery in the form of traditional Omani bracelets, anklets, khanjars (daggers), earrings, and heavyset necklaces. And that not being all, the ornament connoisseur can also find jewellery made out of camel hide and camel bones in vibrant colours, along with chests and caskets made of gold.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 08.00AM – 01.00PM /
05.00PM – 09.00PM | Friday, 05.00PM – 09.00PM

Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah
Governorate: Muscat



RUWI SOUQ

Considered to be the downtown getaway of Muscat, Ruwi is a fascinating explosion of shopping and fast-food with its many brightly coloured distractions that offer anything the heart desires. Visitors can find fantastic deals at little fabric and clothing stores, and jewellery stalls. Hours can easily pass exploring the charming backstreets where those with an eye for a bargain can rifle through knick-knacks. The Ruwi Souq is the ideal place to go to for anything from traditional Omani souvenirs to glittery diamond rings.

Timings: Daily, in the evenings
Location: Ruwi High Street, Ruwi |
Governorate: Muscat



SINAW SOUQ

The Sinaw Souq is amongst one of the oldest preserved souqs in Oman and has a history that steepens way back into time. Busiest on Thursday mornings when about a 120 shops open for business, the souq is a shopaholic's delight as it sells practically everything in both its sections: the first one dealing in household items, kitchenware, and traditional silver jewellery (hammered by silversmiths right before the eyes), and the second one selling livestock, fresh meat and the agricultural produce of the land. Tourists will enjoy visiting the souq in the mornings, as it is especially

charming to see the local Bedouins starting their day's trade.

Timings: Daily, morning to evening
Location: Sinaw | Governorate: Al Sharqiyah



SOUQ AL ARBA'H

With a name that translates to 'Wednesday's Market', it is no surprise that the Souq Al Arba'h does exactly that; a flurry of activity that takes place every week on Wednesday, and solely run and operated by women. Having been in existence for a little over 15 years, the small, yet colourful market allows women to interact, chat, and trade without inhibitions.

Timings: Every Wednesday, morning to evening
Location: Ibra | Governorate: Al Sharqiyah

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

www.plus968.com

Museums IN OMAN

Government Museums



Oman Across Ages Museum

Oman Across Ages Museum, a brand-new national Museum was inaugurated on 13th March 2023 by His Majesty Sultan Haitham bin Tarik in the Wilayat of Manah, the Governorate of Al Dakhiliyah.

The museum highlights the unique character of the Sultanate of Oman, its ancient history and, its renaissance, which keeps gaining grounds locally and internationally.

The idea of the museum's design was derived from the shape of the Omani rocks and Al Hajar Mountains range.



The unique design reflects the Omani environment and also integrates the Omani environment through the stones used in its construction and its trees.

The area dedicated to permanent exhibits alone is 9,000 square meters, and some of the galleries rise more than 20 meters. This provides the latitude and the room needed to produce something truly spectacular, appropriate for Oman's rich history, both physically and figuratively.

The museum halls take the visitor around on a narrative journey through time, starting from the late prehistoric eras until the present day. The permanent exhibition

wings are divided into two: The History Gallery and the Renaissance Gallery.

The History Gallery show cases historical eras, namely, the geological formation of the Land of Oman, the Stone Age, represented by the wing of the Early settlers, the Bronze Age, represented by the wing of the Civilization of Magan, the Iron Age, represented by the wing of the Kingdom of Oman, in addition to pavilions titled “Embracing Islam”, the “Al Ya’ariba Dynasty” and the “Al Busaidi Dynasty”.

The Renaissance Gallery was designed with an open space with gigantic columns in the centre which form an interactive space for the state of the art audio-visual

display presentation that deals with the first five years of the blessed renaissance, exploring various aspects of social, economic, industrial, and political transformation experienced by Oman

Knowledge Centre is divided into three floors targeting all segments of society. It occupies a total area of 6000 sqm. The second floor include the Library of Hisn Al Shomoukh, which was transferred from Hisn Al Shomoukh to Oman Across Ages Museum. The library contains more than 46,000 titles in various areas of knowledge and it is equipped with devices that allow researchers to access their desired titles and reference books in hard copy and digital copy.

Opening hours: Throughout the year:

Section	Saturday – Thursday	Friday
Main Gate Knowledge Center Museum Facilities	09:00 am - 09:00 pm 10:00 am - 09:00 pm (During Ramadan)	09:00 am - 09:00 pm 09:00 am - 09:00 pm (During Ramadan)
Museum Exhibition Halls	09:00am- 05:00 pm 10:00 am - 05:00 pm (During Ramadan)	1:30pm - 07:00 pm 1:30pm - 07:00 pm (During Ramadan)

The museum is closed on the first day of Eid al-Fitr and Eid al-Adha.

Location: Manah- Al Dakhiliyah Governorate
Contact: 25202000
Email: oaam@rca.gov.om
www.oaam.om



Admission Fee:

Class	Price
Citizens and citizens of GCC countries	1 OMR
Residents	2 OMR
Tourists	5 OMR





Location:

Old Muscat, Al Saiidiya St, Muscat
Governorate
Tel.: (00968) 22081500

THE NATIONAL MUSEUM

A recent addition to Oman Cultural institutions, The National Museum was opened in July, 2016. As a national institution with global outreach, the museum is dedicated to ensuring that Oman's cultural heritage is understood and appreciated not only within the Sultanate, but also internationally.

The museum is located in the heart of Muscat. There are 14 permanent galleries – The Land and the People Gallery, Maritime History Gallery, Arms and Armour Gallery, Aflaj Gallery, Currency Gallery, Prehistory and Ancient History Galleries, Splendours of Islam Gallery, Oman and the World Gallery, Intangible Heritage Gallery and Renaissance Gallery, among others.

Timings:

Hours	Days
10:00 am – 05:00 pm	Saturday – Thursday
02:00 - 06:00 PM	Friday
# last entry is 1 hour before closing time	



Location:

Ministries district, Al Khuwair,
Muscat Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 24641374

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM

The Natural History Museum was opened on 30 December 1985; it's located in the Ministries district in Al Khuwair area. The museum shows the diversity of the Omani environment features through exhibits of topography, geology, plants, insects, wild animals and marine creatures. Although the museum has small space but it has a lot of facts that can't be found in the books. The Museum consists of stuffed animals that are rarely found in the wild as types and species living in Oman land, and skeletons of marine creatures, birds and reptiles lived in Omani environment and died naturally.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8:00 am – 1:30 pm	Sunday – Thursday
9:00 am – 1:00 pm	Saturday
The museum is closed on Fridays & official holidays	



Location:

Bait Al Falaj area, Darsait district,
Wilayat Muttrah, Muscat Governorate
Tel.: (00968) 24312655

SULTAN ARMED FORCES MUSEUM

The museum was opened in 1988 in the bait Al Falaj historical Fort which was built in 1845, after its restoration and renovation and by the Royal order it was converted to Sultan Armed Forces Museum. Containing excellent displays of Omani weaponry and military hardware, the Sultan's Armed Forces Museum also has a comprehensive depiction of the country's warfare history, from the medieval ages to the modern era.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8.00 am to 1.30pm	Sunday – Thursday
10.00 am to 5.00 pm	Saturday
Friday: closed	



Location:

Shatti Al Qurum, Muscat, Governorate: Muscat
Tel.: (00968) 24 605368

THE CHILDREN'S MUSEUM

It was opened in 14/11/1990 during the Sultanate's celebration of the 20th National Day. It contains two separate domes: the big dome (science dome) contains the museum's objects like scientific devices and exhibits, illustrative drawings and signboards, and the small dome (administration) contains the administrative offices and other facilities. Spread across 10,000 square feet, the Children's Museum is a favourite amongst children of all ages, and simplifies the wonders and mysteries of science in a playful environment that is engaging as it is fun, even for adults!

Timings:

Hours	Days
08.30 am – 01.30 pm	Saturday – Wednesday
09.00 am – 01.00 pm	Thursday



THE OMANI FRENCH MUSEUM

The museum was opened on 29/1/1992, to highlight the historical relations between Oman and France. The building which was known as (Bait Fransa) was selected to be the location of the museum because of its historical and symbolism value as a residence of the French Consulate between 1896 and 1920, which was a grant from the Sultan Faisal bin Turki to the first Consul of France in Muscat in 1896

Note: #Currently closed for maintenance.
(please check before visiting)

Location:

Muscat City behind Al Alam Palace, Muscat Governorate
Tel.: (00968 24736613

THE CURRENCY MUSEUM

The museum was opened in 1999; it is a section in the Central Bank of Oman, which exhibit the history of currency used in Oman since ancient times. The museum is located in the Central Bank of Oman building in Ruwi district, Muscat Governorate.

Location:

The Central Bank of Oman building in Ruwi district, Muscat Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 24777575

MUSCAT GATE MUSEUM

The museum was built in 1995 and was opened in 2001. Its located in the entrance of Muscat city between the old Muttrah neighborhood and the old city of Muscat, there is a large archway that houses the Muscat Gate. The small museum displays photographs and information on the history of this once-walled city, whose gates were once locked before sundown every night—supposedly as a safety precaution. Great place to learn the histories before visiting the old city.

Location:

Al Saiidiya Street, Muscat



Location:

Al-Baleed Archeological Park, Salalah,
Dhofar Governorate
Tel.: (00968) 23388344, 23388388, 23388304

LAND OF FRANKINCENSE MUSEUM

One of the most prominent cultural and heritage tourist destination in the Sultanate of Oman in general and in the Dhofar Governorate in particular, The Land of Frankincense is located in Al Baleed Archaeological Park, one of the World Heritage sites (UNESCO) in Oman. The Museum offers panoramic access to the history of Oman and its different regions through the ages and the cultural and archaeological evidence of the Omani heritage displayed in the History Hall. The contents of the Maritime Hall show the vocabulary of the marine environment, mastery in shipbuilding, the skill of sailing operations, maritime trade and important historical joints about Oman's relationship with the sea. The museum provides visitors and researchers with an opportunity to learn about Oman through its long history and maritime heritage

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am – 7:00 pm	Sunday – Thursday
3:00 pm – 7:00 pm	Friday and Saturday



Location:

Wilayat of Sur, South Al Sharqiyah Governorate
Tel.: (00968) 25742032

FATAH AL-KHAIR CENTRE

The Center was opened on 1st November 2021, it's located in Wilayat of Sur. The Center exhibits the collection of Al-Arouba Sports Club showcasing the social and seafaring legacy of Sur as manifested in rich selection of artifacts collected and donated by the people of Sur, offering compelling stories about the maritime history of the city of Sur and its people. The Center includes 5 maritime and heritage halls, and display of the famous Fatah Al-Khair ship and seven other traditional boats.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8:00 am – 1:30 pm	Sunday – Thursday
9:00 am – 5:00 pm	Friday - Saturday

To list your company in

Private Museums and Heritage Houses

Private Museums and Heritage Houses are valuable individual contributions to exhibit many objects and treasures of folklore and national heritage that play a vital role in the preservation of Oman's national heritage.



Location:

Al Saiidiya Street, Old Muscat | Governorate: Muscat
Tel.: (00968) 22084700

BAIT AL ZUBAIR MUSEUM

The house is owned by Al Zubair bin Ali, who built it in 1914 as a residence for him. In 16/12/1995 the house was rebuilt in the same original style in order to be an Omani heritage museum. Bait Al Zubair is a private museum that opened its beautifully carved wooden doors to the public, dicated to showcasing important ethnographic artefacts that reflect the highly specialized skills and rich cultural heritage of Oman's society, Bait Al Zubair also displays outstanding private collections of the Al Zubair family, inclusive of information about the Al Busaidi dynasty, with magnificent examples of khanjars (Omani dagger), traditional swords and firearms, ancient jewellery, and male and female attire.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am – 5:00 pm	Sunday – Thursday
Friday: Closed	



Location:

Madinat Sultan Qaboos, Muscat, Governorate: Muscat
Tel.: (00968) 99356676

BAIT ADAM MUSEUM:

Located in Madinat Al Sultan Qaboos, Next to the Arab Open University. Small in its area, yet large in the quality and diversity of its artefacts, the Bait Adam museum is a treasure-trove of Omani antiquity, reflecting on the country's rich past, and takes visitors into 5000 years of the Sultanate's history. The museum is considered to be the holder of one of the finest coin collections of Oman and its dominions.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am – 05:00 pm	Sunday – Thursday
10.00 am -5.00 pm	Saturday and Friday



Location:

Corniche of Muttrah, Muscat Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 24711640

PLACE AND PEOPLE MUSEUM:

This museum is concerned by introducing the Omani heritage, culture and traditions, which tells the story of the Omani people who witnessed the transition to the Renaissance Era (1950–1975 CE). The museum has three sections: The Old House, Clothes Museum and Modern Art Museum.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9:00 am – 05:00 pm	Saturday to Sunday
including all public holidays	



Location:

Taq, Dhofar Governorate..
Tel.: (00968) 99784835

TAWASUL ALAJAL MUSEUM

It was established by Salim Al Amari in honor of his late mother to showcase her biography in collecting and preserving artifacts. She was famous for her distinctive crafting skills in silverware and rare types of gold and jewelries. Also the museum exhibits other heritage and handicrafts collection such us: pottery, swords, fishing and agriculture tools, etc.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9.00 am – 1.00 pm	Sunday –Thursday
Group visits can be arranged on request.	



Location:

Wilayat of Wadi Al-Ma'awel, South Al Batinah Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 26781333

BAIT AL-GHASHAM MUSEUM

It is an old house, which is one of the most important monuments in the Wilayat of Wadi Al-Ma'awel. It was owned by Sayyid Mohammed bin Ahmed bin Nasser Al Ghasham Al Busaidi, then owned by Sayyid Ahmed bin Hilal bin Ali Al Busaidi, and recently owned and restored by Al Ghasham Institution. The museum has many distinctive and beautiful rooms, al subah and al sablah, fortified rooms and observation towers, large courtyard, a well and storage areas.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9.00 am -4.00 pm	Sunday – Thursday
9.00 am -12 noon	Friday



Location:

Al manzafa village in the Wilayat of Ibra,
North Al Sharqiya Governorate.

Tel.: (00968) 9135 5818

BAIT AL DARWAZA

The museum is named after the Darwaza, which is an arch attached upper the main gate. The museum is an old heritage house that contain all aspects of old houses, it has a ground and a rooftop yards, a well and kitchen. The house was a residential and military facility, and it was designed to allow residents and their troops to defend the house from unexpected attacks.

Timings:

Hours	Days
8.00 am - 10 .00 pm	Saturday – Friday



BIDIYAH MUSEUM

This museum specializes in exhibiting the Omani heritage that features a collection of weaponry, coins, paintings, artifacts, pottery, stamps and other related items that recount the history of the Wilayat of Bidiyah in particular and the Sultanate in general.

Location:

Wilayat of Bidiyah, South Al Sharqiyah Governorate.

Tel.: (00968) 99350757



Location:

Al Hamra, Al Dakhilyah Governorate.

Tel.: (00968) 99779581

AL HAMRA CURRENCY MUSEUM

The museum is a heritage old house that documents the history of money in the world and displays the various versions of notes and coins used in Oman since 1970 until today.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9.00 am - 12 noon, 3.00 pm – 5 .00 pm	Saturday-Friday

To list your company in



ABNAA MAJAN MUSEUM

It presents the history of Suwehara city in Wilayat of Sohar, where the heritage of the people of the coast meets with heritage of the people of the interior. It displays diverse collections such as weapons, coins, agricultural and heritage tools that have been practiced and inherited over generations.

Location:

Wilayat of Sohar, North Al Batinah Governorate.

Tel.: (00968) 99199250

Note: Temporarily closed for maintenance



BIN NOROOK MUSEUM

The museum exhibits the biography of the founder Ahmed Bin Norook. The museum consists of documents gallery, Ahmed Bin Norook gallery, Izza gallery, the royal gallery and the world gallery. It displays a collection of heritage artifacts including, rare photos, heritage furniture, women sewing and knitting tools, old stamps, etc.

Timings:

Hours	Days
9.00 am-1.00 pm – 4.00 pm-6.00 pm	Sunday – Thursday
9.00 am – 1.00 pm	Saturday

Location:

Sohar, North Al Batinah Governorate.

Tel.: (00968) 99339323

Note: Temporarily closed for maintenance



THE OLD CASTLE MUSEUM:

Displays Omani heritage through variety of antiquities and heritage collection such as weapons, coins, paintings, artifacts, pottery, stamps and other related items, which aims to present Omani history and heritage.

Location:

Wilayat of Al-Kamil and Al-Wafi, South Al Sharqiyah Governorate.

Tel.: (00968) 93200166, 99259529

Note: Temporarily closed

To list your company in

AL-AFIYA HERITAGE MUSEUM

It is a heritage museum that includes various heritage collections, which displays more than three thousand heritage objects, some of them dating back to more than three centuries. It contains several rooms, such as the traditional Omani majlis that made of palm trees, traditional agricultural and irrigation tools, and antique wooden doors. The other rooms display a collection of ancient coins, old household tools, weapons, pottery and other inherited heritage objects.

Timings:

Hours	Days
10.00 am - 4.00 pm	Thursday to Saturday

Location:

Wilayat of Sur, South Al-Sharqiya Governorate.
Tel.: (00968) 99444373

AMJAD OMAN MUSEUM

The museum exhibits artifacts including, daggers, swords, traditional weapons, coins, documents and manuscripts, ships models, fishing tools and traditional equipment's, traditional cloths, and other.

Location:

Sohar, North Al Batinah Governorate.

MADHA MUSEUM

The Museum displays a collection of archaeological and heritage artifacts including, rock inscriptions, fossils, weapons, coins, stones, manuscripts, documents, jewelries, pottery pots, and other.

Location:

Wilayat of Madha, Musandam Governorate



Jabrin Castle

Historically most stunning castle.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN



Forts of OMAN

The Sultanate of Oman is famed all over the world for housing some of the world's most historic battlements and crenellations in the form of awe-inspiring forts that are dotted everywhere along the country's landscape: perched upon mountaintops, or nestled within deep ravines. Each fort has distinctive engineering and architectural features that showcase the intellect of the architects in designing elaborate fortifications to secure the land from foreign enemies.

MUSCAT



MUTTRAH FORT

Located on top of rocky hills, the Muttrah Fort stands tall against the sea and strong winds that waft the fragrant memory of ships gone by, ships that once sailed these azure waters. Built by the Portuguese in the 1580s, this fort dominates the eastern end of the Muttrah Harbour, and consists of three circular towers: a huge one sitting on the summit and the other two are located to the west and the north.

Tel: 97031433, 91130765

Location: Muttrah Corniche | Governorate: Muscat

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm



AL JALALI FORT

Built in the 1580s by the Portuguese, the Al Jalali Fort (also known as the Al Sharqiyah Fort) is situated in Old Muscat and overlooks the stunning Sea of Oman. The fort consists of two imposing towers connected by a wall punctuated by holes for cannons. The building is completely isolated and cannot be accessed from its rocky façade; instead there is a small bridge and stairway ending at one of the holdouts for a safe exit.

Visitors can view the castle only from the outside.

Location: Old Muscat, Muscat | Governorate: Muscat

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm



AL MIRANI FORT

Also known as the Al Gharbiya Fort, the Al Mirani Fort is the neighbouring bastion of the Al Jalali Fort that renders a marvelous spectacle of the Omani-Portuguese architecture of the early times. Commanding a sight of high rocky hills at the end of the west wall, it can be reached by climbing a flight of stairs carved into the rock. A large dock is built at the base of the mountain, and visitors can view the castle only from the outside.

Location: Old Muscat, Muscat | Governorate: Muscat

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm



QURIYAT FORT

Qurayyat Fort is one of the most important historical landmarks of Muscat Governorate. Opinions differed on the date of its establishment and who built it, which highlights the crucial roles it has played since its establishment until the present time. The Fort is built with plaster and gravel and has an unequal shape (polygonal). This Fort has a rooms for the soldiers, family accommodation, dedicated sitting room for women, and rooms for children. All rooms overlook the open courtyard of the castle. The high tower was used for monitoring and sending messages. The idea of its architecture came to serve defensive purposes by creating a defensive system in the circular tower that contains slots for aiming to fire cannons, bolts for firing rifles and the Fort's defensive entrance system, which includes openings above the door used to pour hot honey on the attackers.

Location: located in the Al-Souq neighborhood of the Wilayat of Qurayyat | Governorate: Muscat Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm



BAYT AL MAQHAM

Considered as one of the ancient historical monuments in the Muscat Governorate, Bait Al Muqhem is located in the Wilayat of Bausher. This fortified house was

known as the House of Al-Muqhem because it is located in Hillat Al-Muqhem in the Bausher suburb. It was also known as the “Big House” because it was the largest historical house in the neighborhood. It is also called the house of Mrs. Thuraya, who lived in the twelfth century AH, and it is mentioned that she was the one who built it. Al-Maqhem House consists of several entrances and corridors, has three floors, and was designed in the form of an impregnable castle. Bait Al Muqhem last restored from 2007 AD to 2011 AD.

Location: Bawshar | Governorate: Muscat Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

DHOFAR



TAQAH CASTLE

The construction of this Fort dates back to the 19th century AD. It is a rectangular building with a length of (33.8m) and a width of (15.5m). It consists of two floors and has two towers on the western side. It is considered one of the most prominent historical monuments in the Wilayat of Taqah because of its vital role as an administrative center for the affairs of the state in the past. The Fort was used as an important center for Government functions, in addition to being the residence of successive governors. Taqah Fort is characterized by its beautiful, high-level artistic colors and its multiple windows, which are equipped with interlocking wooden curtains and arches that look like keyholes in their shape. It is characterized by the collections and exhibits of crafts from various marine, rural and desert environments.

Location: Taqah Wilayat, Salalah | Governorate: Dhofar Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



MIRBAT CASTLE

Mirbat Fort is one of the prominent historical landmarks in the Wilayat of Mirbat. The total area of the Fort is 467 square meters and its height is 12 meters. The building consists of two floors and contains two towers, one in the southwest corner and the other in the southeast corner.

This fort has played active defensive and administrative roles throughout history, and this fort was used as a state administration center. It was also the residence of many governors and officials.

The Castle was renovated last in 1992-1993 AD

Location: Wilayat of Mirbat | Governorate: Dhofar Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



SADAH CASTLE

Sadah Fort is located in the Wilayat of Sadah, and it is considered the last eastern fortification of the Dhofar

coast. It was used to protect the region during wars. It is mentioned that it was built during the reign of Sayyid Taymur bin Faisal (1332-1351 AH / 1913-1932 AD), and its importance increased during the reign of Sultan Saeed bin Taymur (1351). -1390 AH / 1932-1970 AD).

The fort consists of three floors: The first floor includes Al-Barza (it is a reception council in which people's cases are decided by the governor, the judge, and the notables of the region). The second floor was used as a residence for the governor, while the third floor includes wings and a tower used by the soldiers. The Fort was restored in 1991 AD

Location: Sadah Wilayat | Governorate: Dhofar
Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

KOUT HAMRAN

Designed in the form of a Fort, Kout Hamran is built on flat land located in the Hamran Plain in Dhofar Governorate. The Fort was built in the first half of the twentieth century during the reign of Sayyid Taymur bin Faisal (1332-1351 AH / 1913-1932 AD). The Fort is a square building consisting of two floors. The ground floor includes Barzah, and a large store, and the first floor contains three rooms. The Fort was constructed with local materials like limestone (cut stone), clay, sarooj, and rakrak wood. The last renovation was carried out in 1991 AD.

Location: Salalah Wilayat | Governorate: Dhofar
Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergymoman.com

www.plus968.com

MUSANDAM



KHASAB CASTLE & KAMADRA FORT

The Khasab Castle was constructed over the ruins of the Old Portuguese castle that was erected in the 17th century to keep a watchful eye on the Strait of Hormuz. A short walk away is the smaller Kamadra Fort which has spectacular mountain views from its battlements.

Location: Khasab | Governorate: Musandam

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



BAKHA FORT

Built by Saif Bin Sultan Al Ya'rubi in the early 17th century, the Bakha Castle can be viewed from the Bakha Fort, which has an unusual pear shaped watch tower, which was believed to repel cannon fire more readily than conventional straight sided towers. Dazzling vistas of the golden mountains behind and the turquoise waters of the ocean ahead render photographic opportunities not to be missed.

Location: Bakha | Governorate: Musandam

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



AL KAMZRA CASTLE

The Fort is located on flat land in Haret Al Kamazra in the Wilayat of Khasab. Its construction dates back to the era of Faisal bin Turki in 1898 AD. Local materials like sarooj (water-resistant mortar), stones, and clay were used in its construction. The fort is a square-shaped building with two circular towers located on opposite corners, connected by a wall that reaches a height of three and a half meters. Inside the Fort, there are some residential rooms, in addition to the presence of special rooms for ammunition and weapons. There is a well in the middle of the courtyard of the fort.

The Fort was restored in the years 2005-2006 AD.

Location: Al-Kamazara | Governorate: Musandam Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

archaeological and heritage holdings that characterize the region displayed.

In 1983, the Musandam Development Committee removed the Fort and in 1989 AD, His Majesty the Sultan visited the Wilayat of Dibba and ordered the construction of the fort. Its construction was based on the Portuguese maps of the Fort, and it was built in the previous form of the fort and was inaugurated on Monday, corresponding to June 13, 1994 AD.

The Fort has last restored in 1992 AD -1993 AD, and the fort was inaugurated on

Location: Al-Bayaa area in the Wilayat of Dibba | Governorate: Musandam Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



MADHA CASTLE

The Fort is located at the Foot of the mountain in Al-Hawami village. The Fort was built in the nineteenth century by Sheikh Salem bin Abdullah Muhammad Al-Madhani, during the reign of Sayyid Turki bin Saeed (1288-1306 AH / 1871-1888).

The fort is a circular (semi-circular) building, built of mud and gravel, and consists of two floors, with a height of about 6 mt. Its architectural plan consists of a military and watch tower, a square castle, a warehouse, a prison, and living rooms.

The fortification includes a broad and low wall, about 500 meters long, about 100 meters wide, and about 1.5 meters high. The tower was used to defend the town and protect the property and residents. In 1392 AH / 1972 AD, Sheikh Muhammad bin Salem Al Madhani added to the Fort a square-shaped castle consisting of two floors built with stones and cement. He also restored the tower during the reign of Sultan Qaboos bin Said Al-Zaher.



DIBBA CASTLE

The Fort is on a flat land in the Wilayat of Dibba. It was built 180 years ago by the Shihuh in their war with the Qawasim to protect the area. The castle is square and consists of four internal towers and four external towers. The Square has four rooms (a council, a mosque, a room for servants, and a prison), and it consists of two floors. There are swords, cannons, and

Location: Madha Wilayat | Governorate: Musandam
Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

NORTH AL BATINAH



SOHAR FORT

Sohar Castle, overlooking the Sea of Oman, was built in the 7th century AH/13 AD or 8 AH/14 AD. It is a rectangular building in white color with four bastions, one of which does not have openings for cannons, while the other three bastions are semi-circular with a number of cannons. The castle also has a high tower consisting of three floors and a number of water wells.

Sohar Castle in terms of architectural composition is considered a fortress, and the castle has been used throughout different times as a center of political and administrative authority and military leaders. The castle was renovated at different times, the last of which was during the prosperous era (1983-1985 AD), and turned into a museum for the history of Sohar.

Location: Sohar | Governorate: North Al Batinah
Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



AL KHBORAH CASTLE

Al-Khaboura Fort is 53 meters long and 24 meters wide and is surrounded by high walls built of mud bricks. The fort was used as the seat of government and management of state affairs due to its strategic location. Al-Khaboura Fort consists of several rooms, including rooms for guards, rooms for visitors, a room for storing foodstuffs and weapons, and two rooms for the governor's residence.

The Fort has two towers, one of them is circular in shape with a diameter of 7.5 meters, in the southeastern corner, and there is a rectangular tower or bastion with a width of 7.5 meters located in the circular corner.

The main entrance of the fort is located on the northern side, with two cannons at the entrance, the fort was last renovated in 1994 AD.

Location: Al Khaboura | Governorate: North Al Batinah

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



AS SUWAYQ FORT

Located about 25 meters away from the beach, Al-Suwayq Fort is built on high ground, with the town of Al-Suwayq Al-Qimah, the well-known market, on its western side. The length and the width of the fort are approximately 60 meters x 43 meters. The exact date of its construction is not known, but some

assumptions attribute it to the late period of the Arab state and the beginning of the Busaidi state. That is, in the second half of the eighteenth century AD. The structure of the castle / fort is a rectangular building that includes three corner circular towers and a square shape in the northwest corner. The main entrance to the fort is located facing the sea coast. It has a fortified square, and a council for the governor is connected to his residence through an underground passage. Its courtyard was divided into two different levels by brick buildings. Until 1975 A.D., the castle was an important government center. The fort includes a small fort inside the western side of it. Its towers include a number of cannons, as well as its entrance. The fort was last restored in 1992 AD.

Location: Al Suwaiq | Governorate: North Al Batinah

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

SOUTH AL BATINAH



AL HAZM FORT & CASTLE

The Hazm Castle is a marvel of the architectural prowess of its builders, and is a vivid example of Islamic constructional masterpieces. Built in 1711 by Imam Sultan Bin Saif the 2nd, the Hazm Fort and Castle has an extensive network of tunnels and dungeons. The colossal wooden doors are intricately carved, and have receptacles for pouring boiling oil or date honey on intruders. Set on the banks of a wadi, this building is a great place to explore.

Location: En route to Rustaq from Muscat / 20km from Rustaq | Governorate: South Al Batinah

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



NAKHAL FORT

Nestled amongst the lush palm orchards of the Nakhal wilayat in the governorate of South Al Batinah, the Nakhal Fort is one of the most prominent of historical monuments in Oman. This immense fortification holds a commanding position in the town with stunning views of the wadi and green plantations. The most interesting aspect of the Nakhal Fort is that it seems to have been constructed with no particular architectural plan; built around an irregularly shaped rock, the rock has become a part of the building itself

Location: Nakhal/120km from Muscat |

Governorate: South Al Batinah

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



RUSTAQ FORT

Originally built in 1250, the Rustaq Fort was refurbished to its original state in the 16th century. This fort takes many visitors by surprise due to its small entrance that opens up to colossal walls. Consisting of two floors, in addition to the ground floor, which house weapon stores, a mosque, prison, and water wells, the Rustaq Fort has four towers: The Red Tower, The Wind Tower, The Devil's Tower, and The Modern Tower. Climbing to the highest point of the towers gives a view of the beautiful mountains in the distance.

Location: Rustaq | Governorate: Al Batinah South
Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:
07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



BARKA FORT

Barka is famed in Omani history for being the site of the ousting of the Persians by Ahmed Bin Said in 1747. Having been renovated in the 1980s, the fort has four towers, one of which has an unusual octagonal structure. The fort renders an excellent view of the sea and its surrounding areas.

Location: Barka | Governorate: South Al Batinah
Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:
07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



MUSSANAH FORT

The Fort was built on flat land in the center of the Wilayat of Al Musanna a quiet coastal town in the Al Batinah South Governorate. Stones, mud bricks, and sarooj (water-resistant mortar) were used in the construction of the Fort.

Mussanah Fort consists of a central courtyard, a main building consisting of three floors, and two round towers equipped with gun platforms and firing ranges. The construction of Al Musana Fort dates back to the era of Sayyid Saeed bin Sultan (1221-1275 AH / 1806-1856).

The Fort was last restored in 2006.

Location: Al Musana'a | Governorate: South Al Batinah Governorate
Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:
07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

AL BURAIMI



AL KHANDAQ CASTLE

Al Khandaq Castle is considered to be one of the most important monuments in Al Buraimi. Its construction goes back to the second half of the 19th century, when it was renovated under the reign of Imam Azzan bin Qais Al Busaidi. Being a square structure with inner and outer walls, the castle is named after the presence of a large trench surrounding it on all sides. This fort is used for music and poetry evenings, as well as graduation ceremonies, and commands an excellent view of the surrounding area. It is worth mentioning that the Governorate of Al Buraimi takes Al Khandaq Castle as its emblem.

Location: Al Buraimi, from the Market Square | Governorate: Al Buraimi

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:
07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

AL HILA FORT

Being the backdrop to Al Buraimi's market square, stands the 450 year old Al Hila Fort, once home to the Al Nuami tribe until 1980. Imposing and large, this fort features many unique rooms and long corridors with traditional architecture and motifs, making it a great place to explore. A staircase leading to the roof gives a panoramic view of the town, the market, and the neighbouring Al Khandaq Castle.

Location: Al Buraimi, next to Al Buraimi Market | Governorate: Al Buraimi

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:
07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm
Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm
Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

AL DAKHILIYAH



THE JABRIN CASTLE

Standing proud for more than 340 years since its inception in 1670, the Jabrin Castle is one of the country's most fascinating and awe-inspiring buildings, full of amazing details, intricate frescoes, and elaborate inscriptions that distinguish it from the Sultanate's other castles. Built as the palace of Imam Bil Arab Bin Sultan Al Ya'rabi, and housing his final resting place, the Jabrin Castle is an authentic expression of Omani craftsmanship. From the top, the views of the Al Hajar foothills render stunning photographic opportunities for the visitor.

Location: Jabrin, 20km from Bahla
Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

Tips: Make sure to check out the Jabrin Castle's most famous rooms: The Sun & Moon Room, which was used by the Imam for discussions and consultations, and The Imam Protection Room, which the Imam's soldiers used to hide in when he was meeting someone he did not trust. Both rooms are adorned with beautiful Islamic calligraphy and motifs.



THE NIZWA FORT

Considered to be the largest of its kind on the Arabian Peninsula, the Nizwa Fort towers above its surroundings, standing as a reminder of the important

status that the city of Nizwa once held as the Islamic, political and cultural capital of Oman. Built over a span of 12 years by Imam Sultan Bin Saif Al Ya'rubi in the middle of the 17th century on top of the remains of a 9th century castle, this enormous fort features a huge central tower which has an outer diameter of 43 meters. Access to the tower is through a series of narrow corridors and dark, dingy staircases that are guarded by thick, spiked wooden doors.

Location: Old Nizwa, Nizwa | Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

Tips: View the Nizwa Fort's exhibition hall that contains information regarding the history of the fort, its construction and architecture, to fully appreciate the status of this important building.



THE BAHLA FORT

The fort is one of the oldest and largest in Oman and is a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

It is believed to have been built in the 13th century. Over the years the Fort was used as a residence for Government officials and defensive purposes. The fort is built of mud bricks and is surrounded by a wall with watchtowers and battlements. The Fort has several buildings inside, including a mosque, a well, and living quarters.

Bahla Fort is an excellent example of traditional Omani architecture and is considered one of the most important historical sites in the country. The fort has undergone several renovations and restorations over the years, including a major restoration in the 1990s.

Location: Bahla | Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

AL DHAHIRAH



THE IBRI FORT

Built more than 400 years ago, the Ibri Fort stands at the site of utmost prominence in the city of Ibri, where merchants travelling between different regions of the Arabian Peninsula stopped to trade their goods. The area today has become home to the bustling Ibri Souq, which is full of traditional handicrafts and silverware. The fort contains an old mosque, characterized by its roof made of compressed gravel.

Location: Ibri, Al Dhahirah | Governorate: Al Dhahirah

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



BAIT ALMARAH CASTLE

One of the important historical buildings in Oman, Bait Al-Marah Fort is also known as Yanqul Fort and located in the Wilayat of Yanqul in Al Dhahirah Governorate.

It is a large complex designed in a semi-rectangular shape, and contains a mosque and a group of houses within its wall. The Fort wall is supported by nine towers, and due to its strategic location and

the durability of its architecture, the fort has been inhabited until recently.

The Fort was built 400 years ago, when the Nabhani tribe reigned the area. The fort was built by Makhzoum bin Falah, a member of the Nabhani family, at the beginning of the seventeenth century AD.

Location: Yanqul Wilayat | Governorate: Al Dhahirah Governorate

Working hours: Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



IRAQI CASTLE

Iraqi Castle is located in Wilayat of Ibri in the Al Dhahirah Governorate. It is a large rectangular fort, divided into two parts, an eastern Fort, and a western Fort, with a spacious yard in the middle and containing two entrances and four towers.

The first floor includes ten rooms, two rooms in the two round towers, and the roof of the four towers has openings for cannons.

It is likely that the Castle was built in the early nineteenth century AD.

Location: Ibri Wilayat | Governorate: Al Dhahirah Governorate.

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergymoman.com



AL-MUNAIKH FORT

This fort was built on a plateau, located in the middle of Alayai city of Dhank, in Al Dhahirah Governorate. This old Fort was constructed by the Faialin tribe, who settled in the state of Dhank.

The fort consists of two floors, with four Towers, the most famous of which is the dome tower, which was equipped with a cannon. It has a main gate and a well for drinking water and storage places for weapons and another for supplies.

Many Sheikhs of the Al-Naim tribe successively used this fort for residential purposes.

Location: Dhank Wilayat | Governorate: Al Dhahirah Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



AL MAMOUR CASTLE

The Fort is located on a flat land in the midst of palm plantations in the village of Al Maamour, overlooking the palm plantations with large avenue in which events are held.

The structure consists of two floors, an entrance and a tower, and two cannons. The structure is rectangular in shape and has a water well within. It was previously

used for defensive and residential purposes. The Fort is constructed with clay, gravel, plaster, sarooj, and wood.

The structure is well maintained over the years.

Location: Ibri Wilayat | Governorate: Al Dhahirah Governorate:

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

NORTH AL SHARQIYAH



AL WASIL CASTLE

The fort is located on plain land in the center of the village and overlooks a group of date palm plantations. The Fort was built by the Al-Hajarin tribe and was mainly used to repel surprise attacks by the mercenaries coming from outside Oman and defend the Village.

The fort consists of only one floor with many rooms and has three entrances. The Fort has five restored towers and a wall connecting them. There is an antique market with a number of shops. Like other Forts of the region, it is constructed with Mud, gravel, plaster, sarooj and wood.

Location: Al-Wasil, Wilayat of Bidiyah. | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



HUSN AL-KHABEEB

The Bait Al-Khabeeb Fort is located in the Wilayat of Al-Mudhaibi. It is an almost square-shaped building, which includes two circular corner towers. There are also a number of defensive fortifications, rooms, and stores.

The Fort was constructed during the thirteenth century AH (17th Century AD)

The building of the fort was renovated during the time of Sultan Faisal bin Turki in the fourteenth century AH (18th Century AD).

Location: Al Mudhaibi Wilayat | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah Governorate:

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



AL RAWDHA CASTLE

Al-Rawdah Fort is located on top of a mountain hill, was built with the aim of defending the town and providing protection through marine surveillance. The Fort with a total area of 326 meters, with a length of 24 meters and a width of 14 meters, consists of reception rooms for guests, a storeroom, a women's room, a kitchen, and a main hall that is accessed

through a arched entrance that leads directly to a rectangular hall, the walls of which are decorated with a number of traditional decorations.

The Fort was last restored in 1989.

Location: Al-Rawdah in Samad Al-Shan, Wilayat of Al-Mudhaibi | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



BAIT AL YAHMADI

A fortified mud-brick mansion house. Built possibly around 300 years ago by Hafez bin Saeed Al-Maskari, located in the suburbs of Ibra on the edge of the town's plantations, the structure is well maintained. The falaj (irrigation channel) that leads under the entrance way like a mini-moat is one of the attractive features of this location.

The house was restored in 1989 AD.

Location : Wilayat of Ibra | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

www.plus968.com

AL MINTARIB CASTLE

This fort was built on a flat land in the middle of the village of al-Mintreb. The Fort was built in the 13th century AD during the reign of Bani Nabhan. It seems that the Fort was moved from its original location in the center of the country (Al-Nakhil) to its current location in 815 AH / 1412 AD, The restoration work was undertaken continuously over the years. With an area of 900 square meters, it has high fortified walls interspersed with small windows. In the past, this Fort was the center of religious power in the city.

The last restoration was in 1982 AD

Location: Al-Mintreb, Wilayat of Bidiyah | Governorate:
North Al Sharqiyah Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm



AAL-HAMUDA CASTLE

It is called Al-Aija Castle or the Castle of Hamouda's Sons. Built in the 17th century AD by Sheikh Rashid bin Salem Al Hamouda for defense purposes and to be a refuge during wars by providing protection for the population and property. This Fort was built on an area of 830 square meters. It consists of two floors. In the basement there are eight rooms that were used for various purposes, including for living, and the other as stores for supplies and weapons. There are four rooms on the upper floor with two ladders leading to the upper floor and to the roof. In the Fort there are two doors on one axis, one of which is directed to the north and the other to the south. There are also four towers, the height of the north eastern tower is about 11 m. The fort is surrounded by a wall, the height of which ranges between 7-8 m. Traditional building materials such as stones, mud and wood were used in the construction of this fort.

Location: Al-Aijah, Wilayat of Sur. | Governorate: South Al Sharqiyah Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

SOUTH AL SHARQIYAH



BILAD SUR CASTLE

Believed to have been constructed in 1800 with an objective of warding off enemy tribes, the Bilad Sur Castle is a majestic fortress that stands proudly on the Bilad Sur Plain. The castle consists of different towers known as A'Souq, Jalan, Al Khandaq, and an extraordinarily shaped fourth one that has two stories.

Location: Sur, left off the Main Street |
Governorate: South Al Sharqiyah

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

www.plus968.com



SUNAYSILAH FORT

This fort was built on a hill located in the middle of Snaisla Arae.

The Fort was built about 450 years ago, in the sixteenth century AD.

The castle is built on a classic square plan with four round watchtowers. It was one of the important defensive system of Sur. The rooms inside the castle have various traditional artefacts like poetry, Quran stands, carpets etc . One can't miss the castle, as its presence looms over the town centre. The Fort Offers a magnificent view of the Sur City

Location: Snaisla, Tyre, Wilayat Sur | Governorate: South Al Sharqiyah Governorate

Working hours:

Sunday to Thursday:

07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Friday: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Saturday: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00pm

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

www.plus968.com

Festivals of Oman



• MUSCAT NIGHTS

One of the biggest cultural and festive occasion, Muscat Nights , previously known as Muscat Festival is the Sultanate's exhibition of local and international art, culture, handicrafts, multilingual activities, and food. The festival has a special flavour – a mixture of old and new, history and progression – from folk poetry and dance evenings, to lectures on solar energy, food celebrations, and fashion shows. Some 1.5 million people from the region visit the month-long event, which is held at four locations in Muscat: Al Qurum Natural Park, Naseem Park, Oman Automobile Association and Oman Convention and Exhibition Centre (OCEC). Visit www.muscatnights.com.

• SALALAH TOURISM FESTIVAL

The Governorate of Dhofar is famed for holding the Salalah Tourism Festival during the Khareef Season which brings to life the Sultanate's rich biodiversity, fresh water springs and waterfalls shrouded by lush greenery and white mists from hills and plains alike. Popularly known as the Khareef Festival, the event takes place in Salalah annually, from mid-July to the end of August. From traditional folk music, dances, cultural events, poetry, art shows, and local Omani cuisine, the festival is truly an affair to remember. For more information, visit www.omantourism.gov.om or www.salalahtourismfestival.com.



www.ghalagolf.com

Ghala Golf Club, the oldest and most popular golf club in Oman was designed by renowned British golfer, Bill Logmuir, set snugly into a wadi with the dramatic Al Hajar mountains framing the backdrop. Situated in the heart of Muscat, with narrow fairways and sea views, it is a challenge for all skill levels. The bright and relaxing clubhouse is a members-only area, with a comfortable outdoor terrace to enjoy your refreshments



GHALA GOLF CLUB

P.O Box.630, PC:111, Ghala Bousher

Phone: 24591248, Email: proshop@ghalagolf.com, accounts@ghalagolf.com

GOLF CLUB



AL MOUJ GOLF

Oman's first links-style golf course, ranked number 2 in the MENA region, discover Oman's premier golfing destination lying along a two-kelometre stretch of pristine coastline.

Phone : 22005990

City : Azaiba

Location: Azaiba

Email : golf@almoujgolf.com

Website : www.almoujgolf.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm

Facebook @almoujgolfoman



Location



GHALA GOLF CLUB

An iconic course, designed by renowned British golfer, Bill Logmuir, is set snugly into a wadi with the dramatic Al Hajar mountains framing the backdrop. Situated in the heart of Muscat, with narrow fairways and sea views, it is a challenge for all skill levels

Phone : 2451248

City : Ghala

Location: Ghala Bousher

Email : proshop@ghalagolf.com, accounts@ghalagolf.com

Website : www.ghalagolf.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 12:00 am

Facebook @GhalaGolfClub



Location

See Advertisement in Page No: 60



JEBEL SIFAH GOLF COURSE

A 9-hole Peter Harradine course set in spectacular coastal scenery and natural landscapes. Double pins allow 18 holes to be played.

Phone : 24749193

City : As Sifah

Location: Sifah

Email : golf@jebelsifah.com

Website : www.jebelsifah.com

Timings : 07:30 am - 06:00 pm

Facebook @JebelSifahGolf



Location



MUSCAT RESORTS GOLF CLUB

Oman's first grass course, closed in 2020 and will reopen under new ownership in 2023. An 18-hole championship layout set at the foot of the Al Hajar mountains, the first facility in Oman to have Top tracer technology on its driving range.

Phone : 92799241

City : Muscat

Location: Airport Heights

Email : frederick@ominvest.net

Timings : 07:00 am - 09:00 pm



Location



RAS AL HAMRA GOLF CLUB

Set amongst natural wadis, Ras Al Hamra is a fully floodlit 9-hole layout designed by Graham Marsh with multiple tees and greens allowing 18 holes to be played.

Phone : 79803704

City : Muscat

Location: Ras Al Hamra

Email : golf@pdorc.com

Website : www.rasalhamragolfclub.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 09:00 pm

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @rasalhamragolfclub



Location



Damaniyat Island

Diving is the best way to find an island's hidden riches.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

Al Baleed

The UNESCO World Heritage Site of Al Baleed has a history that goes back to pre-Islamic times when there were large Iron Age settlements in the same location.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

Tour Guides
Registered with
Ministry of Heritage & Tourism



#EXPERIENCEOMAN

Tour Guides Registered with Ministry of Heritage & Tourism

GENERAL GUIDE

A

ABDUL AZIZ HASHIM SALAM AL RAMADANI

Phone : 99763055
Nationality : Omani
License No : 41/2019
Language : English

ABDUL HAMEED AHMED KHAMIS AL-ZAKWANI

Phone : 99465868
Nationality : Omani
License No : 119/2019
Language : English

ABDUL MAJEED ABDULLAH NASSIR AL RIZAIQI

Phone : 93592369
Nationality : Omani
License No : 21/2022
Language : English

ABDUL MAJEED ABDULLAH SALEH AL GAZALI

Phone : 96752352
Nationality : Omani
License No : 14/2022
Language : English

ABDUL MALIK HOMOUD SAIF AL HADI

Phone : 97127257
Nationality : Omani
License No : 48/2022
Language : English

ABDUL RAHAMAN SALEH SAID AL ABRI

Phone : 99412660
Nationality : Omani
License No : 0019
Language : English

ABDULLAH BIN IBRAHIM KHALFAN AL SHIHI

Phone : 99346900
Nationality : Omani
License No : 0095
Language : English

ABDULLAH HAMOUD ZAHIR AL TOBI

Phone : 99759991
Nationality : Omani
License No : 81/2017
Language : English

ABDULLAH HASHIM SALAM AL RAMADANI

Phone : 95040320
Nationality : Omani
License No : 12/2022
Language : English

ABDULLAH HILLAL MOHAMMED AL- SINAIDI

Phone : 96979945
Nationality : Omani
License No : 58/2019
Language : English

ABDULLAH KHALFAN SULIEMAN AL SADI

Phone : 99242489
Nationality : Omani

License No : 106/2019
Language : English

ABDULLAH SALIM ABDULLAH AL ISMAILI

Phone : 96900048
Nationality : Omani
License No : 11/2019
Language : Russian

ABDULRAHMAN BIN JUMA ABDUL RAHAMN AL ABDULSALAM

Phone : 92588258
Nationality : Omani
License No : 00173
Language : English

ADEL MUSBAH MANSOUR AL SAQRI

Phone : 99570609
Nationality : Omani
License No : 51/2018
Language : English

ADEL SAID ABDULLAH AL HARTHI

Phone : 95492623
Nationality : Omani
License No : 94/2017
Language : English

ADEL TALIB MALLALLAH AL SYABI

Phone : 92273658
Nationality : Omani
License No : 10/2022
Language : German, English

ADIL BIN THUNI BIN ALI AL WIHAIBI

Phone : 92483662
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 39/2016
 Language : English

AHMED ABDULLAH HAMDAN AL HAMHAMI

Phone : 92203499
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 90/2019
 Language : English

AHMED ABDULLAH RASHID AL KALBANI

Phone : 91776155
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 78/2019
 Language : English

AHMED BIN ABDULLAH BIN QADIR BAKHSH AL ZADJALI

Phone : 99024171
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 42/2014
 Language : English

AHMED BIN OBAID BIN OMEER AL HAJRI

Phone : 95533631
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 43/2016
 Language : English

AHMED BIN SAIFKHALFAN AL HABSI

Phone : 92620644
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 124/2013
 Language : English

AHMED BIN SALEM HAMAD AL ZIHLI

Phone : 95590604
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 50/2014
 Language : German, English

AHMED HAMAD SAID AL SOULI

Phone : 96933937
 Nationality : Omani

License No : 6/2019
 Language : English

AHMED KAMAL AL DEEN MUSALUM AL RASBI

Phone : 97300780
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 112/2017
 Language : English, Italian

AHMED KHALFAN ALI AL RUJAIBI

Phone : 98515998
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 120/2017
 Language : English

AHMED MOHAMMED NASSER AL FAHDI

Phone : 93203006
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 98/2017
 Language : English

AHMED MUBARAK RASHID AL RAHBI

Phone : 99600180
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 49/2018
 Language : English

AHMED NASSER ABDULLAH A L-RIZAIQI

Phone : 92233621
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 117/2019
 Language : English

AHMED SAOUD AHMED AL-ZAKWANI

Phone : 99036347
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 50/2022
 Language : English

AL MOATHIR AHMED IBRAHEEM AL KINDI

Phone : 94985066
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 69/2019
 Language : English

AL MUHALHAL BIN ABDULLAH SALIM AL - BAHRAI

Phone : 92359897
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 5/2016
 Language : German, English

AL ZAHRA ALI MOHAMMED AL AJMIYA

Phone : 97815250
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 98/2019
 Language : English

ALI ABDULLAH MOHAMMED AL ISMAILI

Phone : 92344687
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 129/2017
 Language : English

ALI HASSAN IBRAHEEM

Phone : 99756000
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 21/2017
 Language : English

ALI SALEH SALIM AL SILAIMI

Phone : 97558638
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 124/2019
 Language : English

ALI SALEH SALIM AL SILAIMI

Phone : 97558638
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 124/2019
 Language : English

AMAR ABDULLAH RASHID AL KINDI

Phone : 99662000
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 45/2019
 Language : English

AMAR HABEEB JUMA AL ZADJALI

Phone : 99568673
Nationality : Omani
License No : 64/2018
Language : English

AMERBIN KHALFAN MOHAMMED AL RAWAHI

Phone : 92272293
Nationality : Omani
License No : 43/2013
Language : Italian

AMJAD MOHAMMED NASSER AL FAHDI

Phone : 97357957
Nationality : Omani
License No : 5/2020
Language : English

ASHRAF SALIM RASHID AL RAJHI

Phone : 96781777
Nationality : Omani
License No : 134/2018
Language : English

AZAN ABDULLAH SULIEMAN AL AMRI

Phone : 99459111
Nationality : Omani
License No : 24/2017
Language : German, English

AZIZ SALIM NASSER AL KIUMI

Phone : 99778182
Nationality : Omani
License No : 79/2019
Language : English

B

BADER ALI MOHAMMED AL YAZAIDI

Phone : 98504798
Nationality : Omani
License No : 79/2017
Language : English

E

ESMAIL RASHID SULIEMAN AL KALBANI

Phone : 91223909

Nationality : Omani
License No : 123/2018
Language : German

ESSA AHMED SALEH AL RIDAINI

Phone : 96018044
Nationality : Omani
License No : 42/2019
Language : English

ESSAM HILAL KHAMIS AL BALOUSHI

Phone : 98911373
Nationality : Omani
License No : 7/2022
Language : English, French, Italian, Spanish, German

F

FAHAD BIN HOMOUD SAIF AL AMRI

Phone : 99515465
Nationality : Omani
License No : 44/2014
Language : English

FAHAD DAWI MOHAMMED AL RIYAMI

Phone : 97667010
Nationality : Omani
License No : 61/2019
Language : English

FAHAD SAID SALIM AL –HASHAMI

Phone : 95911787
Nationality : Omani
License No : 76/2019
Language : English, German

FAISAL BIN FADULL KAREEM BIN NOOR HAYAT

Phone : 98082295
Nationality : Omani
License No : 47/2014
Language : English

FAISAL MAL ALLAH AHMED AL WIHAIBI

Phone : 99779723
Nationality : Omani
License No : 53/2019
Language : English

FAISAL SALIM NASSER AL HADRAMI

Phone : 99378327
Nationality : Omani
License No : 53/2021
Language : English, French

FAREED SAID ALI AL NAMANI

Phone : 99388686
Nationality : Omani
License No : 29/2012
Language : English

FATIK IBRAHIM HILAL AL BATASHI

Phone : 99594880
Nationality : Omani
License No : 107/2019
Language : English

G

GAMBAR BAHRAM SAID AL BALOUSHI

Phone : 98922555
Nationality : Omani
License No : 13/2022
Language : English

H

HADI ALI AHMED AL SARHANI

Phone : 99332228
Nationality : Omani
License No : 00242
Language : English

HAITHAM AYAD SAID AL-RIMAI

Phone : 93228832
Nationality : Omani
License No : 6/2022
Language : Russian

HAITHAM YAHYA HAMAD AL EMAIRI

Phone : 99740092
Nationality : Omani
License No : 68/2019
Language : English

HAITHUM NASSER SALIM AL HUSAINI

Phone : 97797174
Nationality : Omani
License No : 70/2019
Language : German

**HAMAD BIN NAGIM ABDULLAH
SALIM AL HINAIE**

Nationality : Omani
License No : 73/2013
Language : English

**HASSAN ALI SULIEMAN AL
MAWALI**

Phone : 98555266
Nationality : Omani
License No : 119/2017
Language : English

**HASSAN SULIEMAN HILAL AL-
DAGARI**

Phone : 95290158
Nationality : Omani
License No : 49/2022
Language : English

**HAWA NASSER SALIM AL
QISIMIYA**

Phone : 99378695
Nationality : Omani
License No : 18/2022
Language : English

HILAL HAMAD SAIF AL GADANI

Phone : 99055773
Nationality : Omani
License No : 00225
Language : English

HIMEED RASHEED HIMEED AL HOSNI

Phone : 92858522
Nationality : Omani
License No : 99/2017
Language : English

**HOMOUD KHALFAN ALI AL
RUJAIBI**

Phone : 91145106
Nationality : Omani
License No : 29/2017
Language : English

**HOMOUD SALIM HOMOUD AL
TOBI**

Phone : 92793938
Nationality : Omani
License No : 51/2019
Language : English

**HOSSAM SALIM HOMOUD AL
RAWAHI**

Phone : 96420080
Nationality : Omani
License No : 14/2021
Language : English

HOSSAMSAIF AL MALKI

Phone : 99512212
Nationality : Omani
License No : 3/2017
Language : English

**HYAMAD BIN KHALID AHMED AL
HABSI**

Phone : 97003356
Nationality : Omani
License No : 56/2013
Language : English

I**IBRAHEEM SAID MOHAMMED
ALHSSANI**

Phone : 99410900
Nationality : Omani
License No : 113/2017
Language : English

IDRISSALIM SAID ALSOBHI

Phone : 97790734
Nationality : Omani
License No : 45/2021
Language : English

J**JAFAR BIN NASSER HAMDAN AL
TOBI**

Phone : 99776462
Nationality : Omani
License No : 30/2012
Language : English

**JAMAL EID ABDULLAH AL
YAQUBI**

Phone : 99266868
Nationality : Omani
License No : 126/2018
Language : English

K**KAREEM ALLAH SAHRAB
IBRAHEEM AL BALOUSHI**

Phone : 99432755
Nationality : Omani
License No : 4/2017
Language : English

**KHALFAN BIN SAID KHALFAN BIN
HABEEB AL SAADI**

Phone : 91291423
Nationality : Omani
License No : 51/2022
Language : English

**KHALID ABDULLAH RASHID AL
AMRI**

Phone : 99797023
Nationality : Omani
License No : 6/2016
Language : German, English

**KHALID AHMED NASSER AL
RAWAHI**

Phone : 92020049
Nationality : Omani
License No : 125/2017
Language : English

**KHALID BIN NASSER BIN HAMAID
AL ADAWI**

Phone : 92702266
Nationality : Omani
License No : 50/2019
Language : English

**KHALID BIN NSSER BIN SAIF AL
SINAWI**

Phone : 96656651
Nationality : Omani
License No : 18/2016
Language : English

KHALID IBRAHIM SAID AL RASHDI

Phone : 98986639
Nationality : Omani
License No : 31/2022
Language : English

KHALID JAFAR AL SAFI

Phone : 99002776
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 15/2021
 Language : English, German

KHALID KHALFAN RASHID AL HANAIE

Phone : 94577580
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 140/2019
 Language : Italian

KHALID KHALFAN RASHID AL HANAIE

Phone : 94577580
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 140/2019
 Language : Italian

KHALID SAID MOHAMMED AL AMRI

Phone : 90960111
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 13/2021
 Language : English

KHALIFA HAMAD HIMAID AWLAD THANI

Phone : 99232645
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 91/2017
 Language : English

KHAMIS AMER HIMAID AL HATALI

Phone : 96133176
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 1/2022
 Language : English

M**MAHDI MASOUD SALIM AL KINDI**

Phone : 99042149
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 114/2019
 Language : English

MAHER SAID SAID AL-KHADOURI

Phone : 99608884
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 86/2017
 Language : English

MAHMOUD RASHID NASSER AL SHAABANI

Phone : 96322044
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 48/2018
 Language : English

MAHOUD SAIF SHIKHAN AL KHAIEFI

Phone : 95229226
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 55/2016
 Language : English

MAJID ABDULLAH HAMAD AL HABSI

Phone : 94617595
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 30/2022
 Language : German

MAJID BIN MOOSA BIN ATSHOO AL ZADJALI

Phone : 99202969
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 38/2016
 Language : English

MAJIDSALIM MOHAMMED AL GASABI

Phone : 95165695
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 22/2022
 Language : English

MARAWAN SALIM AL ZIYB AL HANAIE

Phone : 96470074
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 6/2021
 Language : English

MARTHAD TALIB RASHID AL SYABI

Phone : 95132554
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 143/2019
 Language : Russian

MARTHAD TALIB RASHID AL SYABI

Phone : 95132554

Nationality : Omani
 License No : 143/2019
 Language : Russian

MISHAAL SALEH MOHAMMED AL ARAIMI

Phone : 99432755
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 29/2022
 Language : English

MOHAMMED ABDULLAH SALIM AL WADAH

Phone : 99631154
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 2/2019
 Language : English

MOHAMMED ALI NASSER AL HADRAMI

Phone : 92314990
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 4/2020
 Language : English

MOHAMMED AMER HILAL AL JABRI

Phone : 99799685
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 84/2017
 Language : English

MOHAMMED AMER MOHAMMED AL- HARTHI

Phone : 93020120
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 83/2019
 Language : English

MOHAMMED BIN AHMED MOHAMMED AL TOQI

Phone : 99368935
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 38/2013
 Language : French

MOHAMMED HAMAD ABDULLAH ALHSANI

Phone : 95883368
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 17/2017
 Language : English

MOHAMMED HAMAID SAQR AL KALPANI

Phone : 93372251
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 8/2021
 Language : English

MOHAMMED HOMOUD HAMAD AL KAMLI

Phone : 92894665
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 32/2022
 Language : English

MOHAMMED MUBARAK RASHID AL RAHBI

Phone : 95580180
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 9/2021
 Language : English

MOHAMMED MUBARAK SAID AL BATASHI

Phone : 92915119
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 16/2021
 Language : English

MOHAMMED NASSER SAIF AL SHIRAIQI

Phone : 98836356
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 14/2020
 Language : English

MOHAMMED SAID AL ABRI

Phone : 94266611
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 46/2022
 Language : English

MOHAMMED SAIF SALIM AL KHANJARI

Phone : 91722353
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 156/2019
 Language : English

MOHAMMED SAIF SALIM AL KHANJARI

Phone : 91722353
 Nationality : Omani

License No : 156/2019
 Language : English

MOHAMMED SALIM KHALFAN AL SHABIBI

Phone : 99559388
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 135/2018
 Language : English

MOHAMMED SAOUD SALIM AL-MAASHARI

Phone : 99657614
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 40/2022
 Language : English

MOHAMMED SULIEMAN MOHAMMED AL AMRI

Phone : 92098989
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 23/2022
 Language : Spanish, English

MOHANAD MOHSSIN ABAS AL BALOUSHI

Phone : 95502650
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 103/2019
 Language : German

MOHSSIN BIN AL ABD AL HARASI

Phone : 99767057
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 20/2022
 Language : German

MOOSA KHALIFA SALMEEN AL SOBHI

Phone : 95689240
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 75/2019
 Language : English

MOOSA NASSER SALAM AL-HOSNI

Phone : 92291822
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 4/2022
 Language : English

MOOSA SULIEMAN BIDAIWI AL-HATALI

Phone : 96507200
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 33/2022
 Language : English

MOUTASIM OMER MOHAMMED AL-ZADJALI

Phone : 96731525
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 24/2022
 Language : English

MUNEER MOHAMMED ABDULLAH AL RASHDI

Phone : 99242075
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 77/2019
 Language : English

MUNEER SAIF SALIM AL HABSI

Phone : 93389825
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 92/2017
 Language : English

MUSLAM SALIM SAID AL KALBANI

Phone : 92460682
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 81/2019
 Language : English

MUSTAFA BIN MOHAMMED BIN NASSER AL FAHDI

Phone : 95900135
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 55/2013
 Language : English, Italian, English

MUSTAPHA ZAHARAN SAID AL KIMYANI

Phone : 99808414
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 146/2018
 Language : English

N**NAIL HARIB AL YAQOUBI**

Phone : 97292977
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 162/2019
 Language : Russian

NASSER HIMYAR SULTAN AL YAARABI

Phone : 71745631
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 103/2018
 Language : French

NASSER SALIM NASSER AL HARTHI

Phone : 96701992
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 69/2017
 Language : English, Italian

NASSR BIN KHALIFA SAID AL AMRI

Phone : 96776916
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 43/2014
 Language : English

NAWAF ABDULLAH HAMAD AL WIHAIBI

Phone : 96660958
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 61/2018
 Language : English

NOOH MOHAMMED NASSER AL KHAROUSI

Phone : 97011395
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 22/2019
 Language : English

NSSER BIN MASOUD HAMAD AL JABRI

Phone : 99325664
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 54/2012
 Language : English

O**OMAYMA ABDUL RASOOL JUMA AL ZADJALIYA**

Phone : 98292839
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 158/2019
 Language : German, English

Q**QAIS BIN ABDULAZIZ HAJI AL BALOUSHI**

Phone : 99015981
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 76/2013
 Language : English

QAIS BIN ABDULLAH MOHAMMED ALHSANI

Phone : 99324919
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 00243
 Language : English

QASSAN MOHAMMED AL ABD AL RIYAMI

Phone : 92500944
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 116/2017
 Language : German, English

QASSIM MOHAMMED SAID AL ASHYANI

Phone : 92837332
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 64/2019
 Language : English

R**RASHID SAIF NASSER AL ZUHLI**

Phone : 92394778
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 65/2019
 Language : English

S**SAAD ALLAH MOHAMMED HAMAD AL NABAHAANI**

Phone : 95081861
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 8/2022
 Language : English, Russian

SAID AL SAQEUR NASSER AL MIGAIRI

Phone : 94444183
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 150/2019
 Language : English

SAID AL SAQEUR NASSER AL MIGAIRI

Phone : 94444183
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 150/2019
 Language : English

SAID BIN AHMED NASSER AL MAHROUQI

Phone : 99326140
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 27/2012
 Language : English

SAID BIN ALI SAID AL IBIDANI

Phone : 92505252
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 48/2013
 Language : English

SAID BIN KHAMIS SALIM AL KHATRI

Phone : 99228489
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 00135
 Language : English

SAID BIN SALIM BIN IBRAHEEM AL ARAFATI

Phone : 99600447
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 27/2016
 Language : French, English

SAID BIN SALIM MASOUD AL SALTI

Phone : 99243511
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 57/2013
 Language : English

SAID MOHAMMED ABDULLAH ALNAMANI

Phone : 99442273
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 26/2022
 Language : Russian, English

SAID MOHAMMED SAID AL GAZAILI

Phone : 98871134
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 17/2021
 Language : English

SAID SALIM KHALFAN AL BATASHI

Phone : 95970900
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 56/2018
 Language : English

SAID SAUD SAID ALMIQAIRI

Phone : 98888307
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 9/2021
 Language : Russian

SAIF SULTAN SAIF AL RUJAIBI

Phone : 95406520
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 93/2019
 Language : German

SALAH ABDULLAH AL -HARBI

Phone : 92419141
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 5/2022
 Language : Russian, English

SALEH KHAMIS SALEH

Phone : 98292839
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 158/2019
 Language : German, English

SALIM ABDULLAH SOBAIH AL DAWI

Phone : 92140480
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 3/2022
 Language : English

SALIM AHMED MUBARAK**A-LSUBAIE**

Phone : 91234092
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 52/2022
 Language : English

SALIM BIN SALEHSAIF AL MAWALI

Phone : 99310390
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 28/2012
 Language : English

SALIM HAMAD HARIB AL MAZROUI

Phone : 94546068
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 105/2019
 Language : English

SALIM IBRAHIM HAMAD AL RIYAMI

Phone : 98966635
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 80/2019
 Language : English

SALIM MARHOUN SALIM AL MAMARI

Phone : 92565644
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 45/2016
 Language : English

SALIM RASHID SAID AL HABSI

Phone : 98088272
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 34/2022
 Language : English

SALIM SAID SALIM AL EWAMRI

Phone : 95990500
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 17/2018
 Language : English

SALIM SAOUD ALI AL MAMARI

Phone : 99445702
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 86/2019
 Language : English

SALLAH BIN SAID ABDULLAH AL IRIMI

Phone : 99311594
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 41/2014
 Language : English

SAMI SAID SAOUD AL SHIZANI

Phone : 92980804
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 43/2019
 Language : English

SAMIR MOHAMMED ELYAS AL-BALOUSHI

Phone : 95227006
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 104/2018
 Language : English

SHABEEB JAMAL HABEEB AL-BALOUSHI

Phone : 99875987
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 47/2022
 Language : English

SHIHAB HAMAD MOHAMMED AL RAMADANI

Phone : 93574441
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 7/2021
 Language : English

SHOROUQ MOHAMMED JAWAD NAJWANIYA

Phone : 96127351
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 27/2019
 Language : Japanese, English

SULIEMAN BIN NASSER BIN ABDULLAH AL RASHDI

Phone : 99337272
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 60/2014
 Language : English

SULIEMNA SAID ABDULLAH AL ALAWI

Phone : 95223312
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 71/2019
 Language : English

SULTAN ABDUL RAHMAN BAHDOUR AL BALOUSHI

Phone : 99342872
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 00194
 Language : French, English

SULTAN BIN SAID AUTHAYUM AL FARSI

Phone : 99433381
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 10/2017
 Language : German

SULTAN NASSER YASIR AL-RUMAIDI

Phone : 95605764
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 55/2019
 Language : English

SULTAN RASHID AL JALANDANI

Phone : 99423290
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 120/2018
 Language : English

T**TAHIR KHAMIS MOHAMMED AL RAWAHI**

Phone : 96698964
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 15/2022
 Language : English

TAIF HAMAID JUMA AL-QASMIYA

Phone : 96505900
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 16/2022
 Language : English

TAMAM KHAMIS SAID AL-SINAIDI

Phone : 93224529
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 25/2022
 Language : English, Japanese,
 Spanish, Korean

W**WALEED KHAID SAUD AL RIYAMI**

Phone : 94239906
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 161/2019
 Language : Russian

Y**YAHYA BIN SHIKHAN MARASH AL BALOUSHI**

Phone : 99006865
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 32/2013
 Language : English

YAHYA SALIM HOMOUD AL HADRAMI

Phone : 99277075
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 41/2016
 Language : English

YAQOUB BIN ISHAQ BIN SABEEL AL ZADJALI

Phone : 99117701
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 22/2017
 Language : English

YAQOUB BIN SALEEM SAID AL SIYABI

Phone : 24782727
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 36/2013
 Language : English

YAQOUB NASSER MUSALAM AL MAHROUQI

Phone : 95145606
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 2/2021
 Language : English

YASSER BIN MARHOUN SALIM AL MAMARI

Phone : 99471007
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 88/2013
 Language : English

YASSER HAMAD SAID AL NABAHAANI

Phone : 92487716
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 96/2017
 Language : English

YASSIB ALI WAHEED BAKHSH AL BALOUSHI

Phone : 95915445
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 63/2019
 Language : English

YOUNOUS BIN ISSA MURAD AL BALOUSH

Phone : 99039821
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 00224
 Language : English

YOUSIF MOHAMMED SULIEMAN AL ISMAILI

Phone : 92191985
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 127/2017
 Language : English

YOUSRA ZAHARAN SHIKHAN AL BOSAIIDIYA

Phone : 97751521
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 62/2018
 Language : English

YOUSUF AHMED HOMOUD AL WIHAIBI

Phone : 99349399
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 54/2013
 Language : English

YOUSUF BIN ALI HOMOUD AL JABRI

Phone : 92585558
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 52/2013
 Language : English

YOUSUF SAID KHARBOUSH AL HASHIMI

Phone : 92325482
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 115/2017
 Language : English, German

Z

ZAHIR KHALFAN SALIM AL KINDI

Phone : 99379959
Nationality : Omani
License No : 48/2019
Language : English

ZUBAIR MOHAMMED KHAMIS AL ZADJALI

Phone : 99117791
Nationality : Omani
License No : 22/2020
Language : English

ZUHAIR HABEEB AYAD

Phone : 94355533
Nationality : Omani
License No : 19/2017
Language : French

GUIDES BY LOCATION

A

ABDUL AZIZ SAID SUHAILJABOUB

Phone : 98135555
Nationality : Omani
License No : 3/2021
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

ABDULAZIZ MAHMOUD DUKFAALI

Phone : 93338388
Nationality : Omani
License No : 25/2019
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

ABDULLAH MOHAMMED RAMADAN MUJAZAH

Phone : 96400862
Nationality : Omani
License No : 142/2018
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

ABDULLAH SALIM SAID AL AMRI

Phone : 99011115
Nationality : Omani
License No : 107/2017
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

ADNAN BIN SAID MOHAMMED SAFRAR

Phone : 99678087
Nationality : Omani
License No : 43/2017
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

AHMED AMER SUHAIL AL AWYED

Phone : 92577921

Nationality : Omani
License No : 26/2021
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

AHMED BAKHEET AHMED TABOUK

Phone : 96339090
Nationality : Omani
License No : 12/2020
Region : Dhofar
Language : German

AHMED BAKHEET MAATOUQ ASHEESH AL SHIHRI

Phone : 99493775
Nationality : Omani
License No : 108/2017
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

AHMED BIN HASSAN ASLUM BIAT SAID

Phone : 97994650
Nationality : Omani
License No : 54/2017
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

AHMED BIN ISSA BUN SUHAIL JUBOOUB

Phone : 91311155
Nationality : Omani
License No : 39/2017
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

AHMED BIN SUHAIL SALIM QATAN

Phone : 99483237
Nationality : Omani
License No : 234

Region : Dhofar
Language : English

AHMED MASOUD AMER AL MAASHANI

Phone : 97892009
Nationality : Omani
License No : 38/2022
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

AHMED SALIM AWAD BAIT SAID

Phone : 72137922
Nationality : Omani
License No : 44/2022
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

AHMED SALIM MASOUD AMER JIED

Phone : 90605035
Nationality : Omani
License No : 17/2019
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

ALAWI BIN ABDULLAH BIN SALIM BA OMER

Phone : 99482446
Nationality : Omani
License No : 37/2017
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

ALI AHMED OMER AL KATHEERI

Phone : 93384377
Nationality : Omani
License No : 35/2022
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

ALI BIN AMER SAID AL MAASHANI

Phone : 99298896
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 30/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

ALI BIN AWAD AHMED AL SHAHRI

Phone : 99744666
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 28/2021
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

ALI BIN SAID BIN SALIM AL MISHAIKHI

Phone : 99482502
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 51/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

ALI BIN SUHAIL SAID QAHOOR AL MAHRI

Phone : 95544705
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 56/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

ALI MIRGANI HAMZA AL MADANI

Phone : 99727272
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 70/2019
 Region : Muscat
 Language : English

ALI MOHAMMED AHMED HIBAIS

Phone : 92603034
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 81/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

ALI MUSALUM MASOUD TABOUK

Phone : 95083375
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 66/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

ALI MUSALUM SAID QAHOOR

Phone : 99293142
 Nationality : Omani

License No : 84/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

ALI SALIM AMER FADIL

Phone : 92949994
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 36/2019
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

AMEERA SHAMBAIH SULIEMAN AL BALOUSHIYA

Phone : 99055773
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 42/2022
 Region : Muscat
 Language : English

AMER SALIM MAHAD HARDAN

Phone : 98122221
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 92/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

AYMAN YOUNOUS NASSER AL YAQOUBI

Phone : 94179946
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 49/2021
 Region : Muscat
 Language : English

B**BAKHEET SUHAIL ALI ABROUN AL SHAHRI**

Phone : 99384900
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 40/2021
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : German

BASHAIR SALEH SAID AL RIYAMIYA

Phone : 98120716
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 33/2021
 Region : Musandum
 Language : English

H**HADEED BIN RUJAB BIN AWAD RIHAN**

Nationality : Omani
 License No : 0085

Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

HAFIZ AHMED MOHAMMED AL AWAYED

Phone : 91005989
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 82/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

HAFIZ SAID MUSLUM BAROOK AMER JEEED

Phone : 92509284
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 18/2019
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

HAMAD AWAD SALIM HAWAS AL AMRII

Phone : 98872720
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 118/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

HAMED ALI SUHAIL AL AWAYED

Phone : 99480860
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 35/2019
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

HANI OMER JABRAN BAIT SALEEM

Phone : 71123376
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 39/2021
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

HASSAN BIN OWEED BIN SAAIE KHEER QAHOOR AL MAHRI

Phone : 99493655
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 41/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

HUSSAIN OMER ABUBAKR BABOUD

Phone : 99495220
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 109/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

I

IBRAHEEM BIN MOHAMMED BIN ALI RUJHAIT AMERJIEED

Phone : 95046867
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 32/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English, Arabic

IBRAHEEM MUSALUM ALI HARDAN

Phone : 92552966
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 33/2019
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

IMAN SALEH SALIM AL SALTIYA

Phone : 96311021
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 34/2021
 Region : Musandum
 Language : English

ISSA BIN ALI BIN DUBLAN AL MAASHANI

Phone : 99679933
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 17/2021
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

ISSA TAMAN MAHAD AL AMRI

Phone : 99732345
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 96/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

K

KHALID BIN BAKHEET BIN HASSAN AL SHANFARI

Phone : 92348418
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 00182
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

KHALID BIN SALIM BIN AHMED QAITOUN

Phone : 9948932
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 44/2017

Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

KHALID MOHAMMED SALIM AL MAASHANI

Phone : 91181188
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 39/2022
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

M

MAHAD AHMED MAHAD AMER JIEED

Phone : 9588744
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 34/2019
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MAHADBIN ISSA BIN ALI BAIT SAID

Phone : 99485040
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 0012
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MAHDI TALIB TAHIR BA OMER

Phone : 99281311
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 26/2019
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MOHAMMED AHMED ALI GATAN

Phone : 92522294
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 44317
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MOHAMMED AHMED MOHAMMED AL AMRI

Phone : 97700337
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 38/2021
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English, Italian

MOHAMMED AHMED SAID JIEHQATAN

Phone : 92635350
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 106/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MOHAMMED ALI SAID ZUBANOUT

Phone : 94444023
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 19/2019
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MOHAMMED ALI SALIMRAAFEET

Phone : 91542222
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 119/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MOHAMMED BAKHEET ALI AL MAASHANI

Phone : 92885500
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 59/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English, Russian

MOHAMMED BIN AHMED BIN SALIM BAROOK AMER JIEED

Phone : 99485070
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 55/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MOHAMMED BIN MAHAD MASOUD AL AAMRI

Phone : 99151555
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 35/2021
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MOHAMMED BIN NASEEB BIN FARAJ AL TAJIR AL SHIHRI

Phone : 92522594
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 00169
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MOHAMMED BIN SALIM MUSALUM AMER JIEED AL MAHRI

Phone : 99493655
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 41/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

MOHAMMED MUSALUM HASSAN QAHOOR AL MAHRI

Phone : 99180858
Nationality : Omani
License No : 27/2021
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

MOHAMMED SAID JAMAAN BAIT SUWYLIM

Phone : 95900556
Nationality : Omani
License No : 15/2019
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

MOHAMMED SAID RAMDAN BAIT SHAJUNAAB

Phone : 99495336
Nationality : Omani
License No : 121/2019
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

MOHAMMED SALIM MAHAD HARDAN

Phone : 90669922
Nationality : Omani
License No : 63/2017
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

MOHAMMED SUHAIL MOHAMMED AL MAASHANI

Phone : 93339523
Nationality : Omani
License No : 140/2018
Region : Dhofar
Language : English, French

MOHAMMED TALIBTAHIR BA OMER

Phone : 98177776
Nationality : Omani
License No : 18/2021
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

MOHSSINALI HAMAD AMBOSAIDI

Phone : 95182167
Nationality : Omani
License No : 36/2016
Region : Muscat
Language : English

MUSALAM HASSAN MASOUD QAHOOR AL MAHRI

Phone : 99180858

Nationality : Omani
License No : 42/2021
Region : Dhofar
Language : English, German

MUSALUM AHMED AL NOOBI KASHOUB

Phone : 99674850
Nationality : Omani
License No : 144/2018
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

MUSALUM BIN SAID BIN ALI AL MAASHANI

Phone : 92990002
Nationality : Omani
License No : 0087
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

MUSALUM SAID SALIM AL AMRI

Phone : 9958/5554
Nationality : Omani
License No : 116/2018
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

N**NABEEL IBRAHEEM ALI**

Phone : 99025553
Nationality : Omani
License No : 47/2016
Region : Muscat
Language : English

NASEEB ABDULLAH FATAH BAIT AMER

Phone : 93301860
Nationality : Omani
License No : 43/2022
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

NASSER BIN MUBARAK KHAMIS AL MAZROUIE

Phone : 92145678
Nationality : Omani
License No : 12/2015
Region : Muscat
Language : English

NASSER SAID MOHAMMED SHARYOUT AL SHIHRI

Phone : 99498858
Nationality : Omani
License No : 103/2017
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

O**OBAD AHMED SALIM THOAAR AL MAHRI**

Phone : 99498425
Nationality : Omani
License No : 83/2018
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

QANIM MAHAD ALI FADIL

Phone : 93892833
Nationality : Omani
License No : 60/2017
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

QASSIM BIN MUSALUM AHMED AL MAASHANI

Phone : 99127477
Nationality : Omani
License No : 38/2017
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

R**RASHID SAID SAADRAAFAIT**

Phone : 92903911
Nationality : Omani
License No : 25/2021
Region : Dhofar
Language : English

RUWAYDAMOOSA ABDULLAH AL FARSIYA

Phone : 98976300
Nationality : Omani
License No : 100/2019
Region : Muscat
Language : English

To list your company in

+968 OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please Contact: info@synergyoman.com
www.plus968.com

S

SAID BIN KHAMIS JABHOUN BAIT JABHOUN

Phone : 99498827
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 00207
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SAID HASSAN SHATF SAMHAN AL MAASHALI

Phone : 93367827
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 37/2022
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SAID SALIM OMER AL MARHOUN

Phone : 99482502
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 143/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SAID SUHAIL SAID RUJHAIT

Phone : 96992717
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 9/2020
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SALAH SALEH NASSER AL FAHDI

Phone : 92108431
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 148/2018
 Region : Dakhilya
 Language : English

SALIM ALI ASLAM MAHROUS AL AMRI

Phone : 99699117
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 58/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SALIM BIN MUSALUM BIN MUSALUM HIBEES

Phone : 94146888
 Nationality : Omani

License No : 00183
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : German

SALIM BIN MUSALUM SALIM AAMOUSH AL MAHRI

Phone : 99444070
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 0037
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SALIM BIN ZAFAR BIN AHMED AL RAWASS

Phone : 94245432
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : ZA/8/2015
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : German,English

SALIM MOHAMMED ALI KUSHOOB

Phone : 99295225
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 37/2019
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SALIM MOHAMMED FARAJ AL KATHAIRI

Phone : 94337736
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 36/2021
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : German

SALIM MUSALUM SAID HABEES

Phone : 96377772
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 97/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SALIM SUHAIL ALI AL KATHEERI

Phone : 99481192
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 52/2018
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SUHAIL BIN AMER BIN AMERJIEED AL MAHRI

Phone : 99481877
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 00104
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SUHAIL BIN MUSALUM SAID AL MAHRI

Phone : 99672799
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 52/2017
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

SULTAN YASSER ABID AL ZIHLI

Phone : 97719611
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 41/2022
 Region : Batnahsouth
 Language : English

T

TARIQ SAID MOHAMMED BAIT HAREED

Phone : 96691522
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 16/2019
 Region : Dhofar
 Language : English

Y

YOUSUF ABDULLAH MOHAMMED AL SHIZAWI

Phone : 98286188
 Nationality : Omani
 License No : 31/2021
 Region : Musandum
 Language : English

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
 TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact
info@synergyoman.com

SPECIALTY GUIDE

A

AHMED KHALFAN SAIF AL RAHBI

Phone : 99389361
Nationality : Omani
License No : 1/2021
Language : English

S

SULIEMAN BIN SALIM BIN MOHAMMED AL GASSANI

Phone : 92186640
Nationality : Omani
License No : 67/2018
Language : English

To list your company in



Please contact
info@synergyoman.com

TEMPORARY GUIDE

H

HASAN OMER HASSA AL AIDRAROUS

Phone : 99493425
Nationality : Omani
License No : 36/2022
Language : English

S

SALIM MOHAMMED FAIL HIBAIS

Phone : 97658894
Nationality : Omani
License No : 45/2022
Language : English

To list your company in



Please contact
info@synergyoman.com

ADVENTURE TOURISM - SPECIALIZED GUIDE

A

ABDUL HAKIM AMER BAKHIT AL-MASHANI

Phone : 99586994
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD002/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

AHMED MOHAMED MUSLIM HEBREW

Phone : 95339001
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD001/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

AHMED NASSER SAIF AL-ABRI

Phone : 99858482
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD011/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

ALI MASOUD SALAM MOHAMMED AL-RIYAMI

Phone : 95872442
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD014/2023
Lic. Expiry : 01/02/2025

AMER MARHOON GHALEB MOHAMMED AL-AMIRI

Phone : 91432402
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD003/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

H

HAITHAM MASOUD SULEIMAN ZAHER AL-HASANI

Phone : 96915015
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD009/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

HAMAD ABDULLAH JUMA SAEED AL-HADI

Phone : 98689343
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD006/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

HAMMOUD FATHI AHMED AL-JAHdami

Phone : 97717511
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD010/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

K

KHALED AHMED ABDULLAH AL-AQOUR

Phone : 95060881
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD004/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

M**MAHMOUD NASSER SAIF
HAMMOUD AL-FAHDI**

Phone : 96009207
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD013/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

**MAZEN ALI MUHAMMAD ZAABNOT
AL-MAHRI**

Phone : 92226028

Nationality : Omani
License No : AD008/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

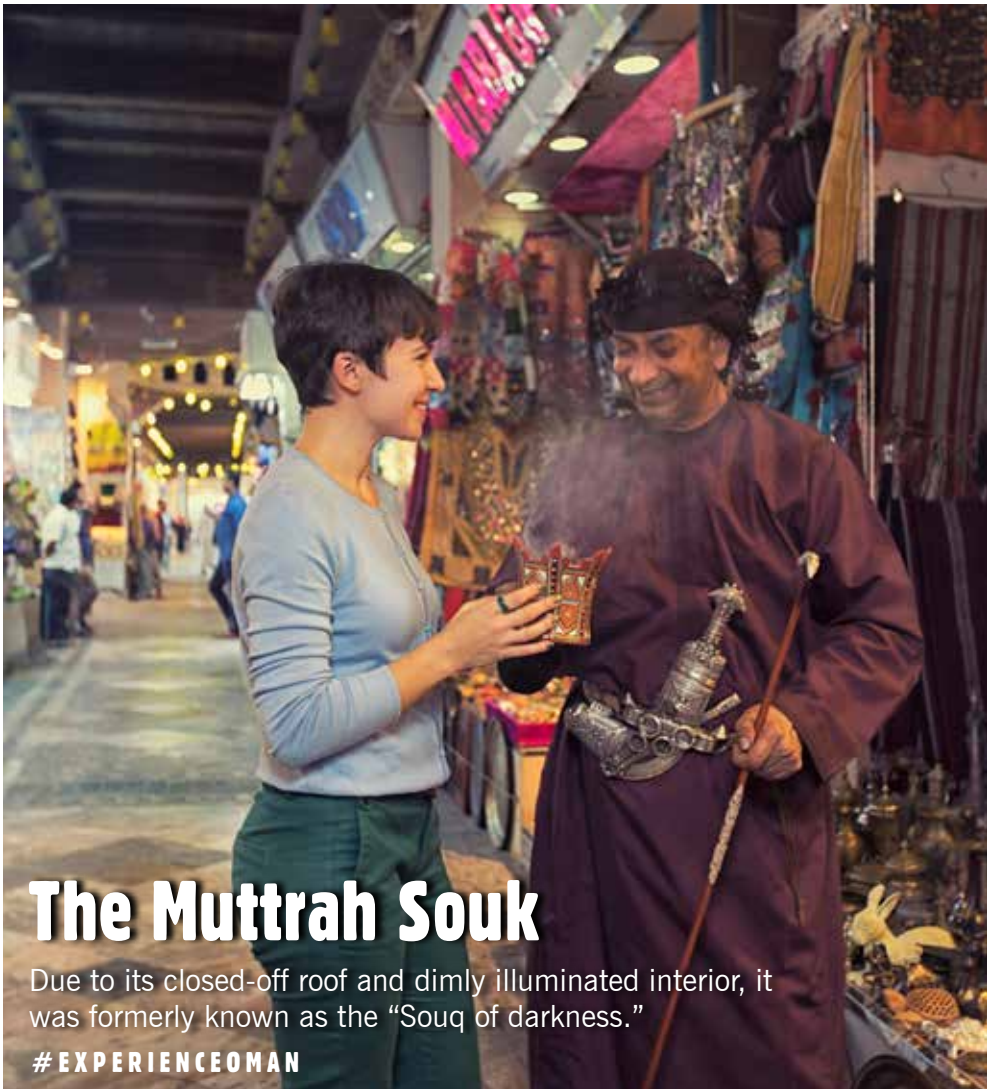
S**SAIF MUHAMMAD SAIF AL-
QASABI**

Phone : 95379450
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD012/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

Y**YAHYA SALEH SAEED ABDULLAH
AL-ABRI**

Phone : 93233988
Nationality : Omani
License No : AD005/2023
Lic. Expiry : 31/01/2025

968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY



The Muttrah Souk

Due to its closed-off roof and dimly illuminated interior, it was formerly known as the “Souq of darkness.”

#EXPERIENCEOMAN



The Governorate of Muscat

Muscat is the modern Capital of Oman and offers visitors a stunning combination of old & new with a breathtaking intermix of ancient culture and heritage alongside a modern metropolis.

There is an abundance of choice for visitors, from the architectural masterpiece that is the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque, world-class shows at the Royal Opera House Muscat, to fine dining at one of the many restaurants scattered across the capital or shopping for traditional souvenirs at Muttrah Souq, one of the oldest in Arabia.

As for activities, the capital region has almost endless possibilities. Whether it is snorkeling at the Daymaniyat Islands, trekking from Old Muscat to Muttrah, a guided city tour or a day trip to a nearby wadi, Muscat welcomes all to experience its unique charm.

Main Cities of Muscat Governorate:

AL AMARAT • BAWSHAR • MUSCAT • MUTTRAH • QURAYYAT • AS'SEEB

Muscat International Airport



The MIA passenger terminals are designed to the latest state-of-the-art technology and in accordance with IATA Service Level A standards. Muscat International Airport Terminal facilities are split into five levels. The first level comprises the Arrivals Hall, the second level has services and amenities, the third and fourth levels have the Departures Hall, and the fifth level houses the transit hotel Aerotel.

The departures hall has 96 check-in counters, 20 self-service kiosks, plus 45 boarding gates. There are 31 emigration counters at the departures and 56 immigration counters at arrivals. Muscat International Airport's arrivals has 8 luggage carousels for international flights, two carousels for domestic flights, There are 12 transfer counters at the arrivals section for transit passengers.

The car parking has a capacity of 8,000 cars which includes both short and long-stay.



Commercial facilities

- Duty Free
- Omani Heritage Area



Food & Beverage

Dining options, fast food chains, cafes, both fine and casual dining restaurants, patisseries, and more round the clock



Spa services offers travellers the chance to relax.



Lounges

Oman Air First and Business Class Lounge

- Primeclass Muscat Lounge
- Majan Lounge



Valet Service



Meet & Greet Service



Airport Hotel: Aerotel Muscat



Banks, ATMs, and CDMs



Currency Exchanges



Telecommunication Services



Tourist Information Desk



Taxis



Car Rental



Bus Services



Trolley & Porter services



Baggage Sealing



Passengers with Reduced Mobility (PRM)



Pharmacy



Airport Clinic



مطارات عُمان
Oman Airports

www.omanairports.co.om

[v](#) [f](#) [in](#) [@](#) [o](#) omanairports

Your Gateway to Beauty



Muscat International Airport



مطارات عُمان
Oman Airports

TRANSOM
مطارات
عمان

TRANSOM
مطارات
عمان

www.omanairports.co.om



omanairports

MUSCAT - SIGHTSEEING

QURUM BEACH

Azure waters, and a large, expansive shore ideal for taking a run or a stroll, is what makes the Qurum Beach one of the most ideal tourist spots in Muscat. Only a stone's throw away from the hustle and bustle from the commercial activity of Qurum, the beach is popular amongst the locals at sunrise and sunset to view the awe-inspiring colours of the sun dash across the shimmering waters. A great place to unwind after a long day of sightseeing, walking enthusiasts can also enjoy the boardwalk along the beach.



Timings: 24/7
Location: Al Shatti Street, Qurum

playground and also has an artificial lake for the purpose of water sporting. Fast food chains along the promenade make the Seeb Beach an ideal picnic spot for tourists.

Timings: 24/7
Location: Al Seeb, Muscat



SULTAN QABOOS GRAND MOSQUE

Situated in the wilayat of Bousher, the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque is a marvel of architecture that repeatedly awes the traveler and the citizen alike. The sensational blue, white and gold interior of its dome, along with an eight tonne, 1,122 bulbs Swarovski crystal chandelier, intricately carved wooden doors, brilliantly stained glass windows. The mosque's prayer hall floor is topped with a single piece Persian carpet composed of 1,700 million knots which took about 27 months to make, covering an area of 4,200 square metres, and weighing 21 tons. 28 different colours made from plant or natural dyes, in varying gradations, are used in this carpet's weave.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 08.00AM – 11.00AM
Location: Bousher, Muscat

Tips: It is important to respect the local norms and customs before entering the mosque; shoes should be removed, and modest, full clothing should be worn. Women should cover their heads. Children under 4 years are not allowed inside the mosque. Non-Muslims are allowed to visit the mosque every day, except Friday, from 8:30 until 11:00 am. Visitors are asked to dress modestly and in a way befitting places of worship. Women are also required to cover their hair.



SEEB BEACH

Located in the wilayat of Seeb, the Seeb Beach is renowned for its soft, golden sands and unadulterated waters, with a view that is awe-inspiring. Built on its shores is a large park that serves as a children's



THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE MUSCAT

The Royal Opera House Muscat is the leading arts and culture organization in the Sultanate of Oman, with a vision to serve as a center of excellence in a global and cultural engagement. The multidisciplinary work at the Royal Opera House Muscat showcases rich and diverse artistic creations from Oman, its surrounding regions and the world, providing a space for the nurturing of creativity with innovative programs, and promotes tourism.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 09.00AM – 06.00PM

Location: Al Kharjiyah Street, Shatti Al Qurum

Tips: The Opera Galleria, situated on the ground floor of the Royal Opera House Muscat, is host to upmarket shops dealing in international brands, designer couture and perfumes, and also has an array of exquisite cafes and dining options. Timings are from 10AM to 10PM. The restaurants and cafés will operate daily from 8:00 am to 12:00 am midnight throughout the year, during weekends and public holidays. Visitors will be offered easy access to the "Opera Galleria" through a special vehicle entrance and near-by parking lot. For more information – Opera Galleria: 24403440 - See more at: <http://www.rohm.org.om/venue/opera-galleria>.



MUTTRAH SOUQ

The Muttrah Souq is one of the oldest markets in Oman, dating back to about 200 years, and sells various Omani handicrafts, sweets, spices, and Arabian perfumes. Located in the wilayat of Muttrah,

the Souq starts from the gate facing the Sea of Oman and the Muttrah Corniche, and ends at the gate leading into the city's old quarters. Characterized by narrow winding alleys roofed with wood, this Souq is also known as the Market of Darkness amongst the locals due to its myriad lanes lined by shops that block the sun during the day.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday,

08.00AM – 01.00PM / 05.00PM – 09.00PM

Friday, 05.00PM – 09.00PM

Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah



MUTTRAH CORNICHE

Stretching for more than three kilometers on the harbour of the Sultan Qaboos Port, the Muttrah Corniche overlooks beautiful rugged mountains and is one of the most gorgeous sites in the Governorate of Muscat. The northern end of the Corniche serves as a fish market and a dhow dock, and the entire length of the esplanade is dotted with pristine gardens and fountains.

Timings: 24/7

Location: Muttrah, Muscat



To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please Contact:
info@synergyoman.com

www.plus968.com



BANDAR KHAYRAN RESERVE

Situated at a distance of 35 minutes by boat from the Marina Bandar Al Rawdha, the Bandar Khayran Reserve is a spectacular display of rugged mountains and the azure waters of the sea, permeated by coral reefs that are considered home to diverse organisms and fish. The water crossing is a pleasurable experience with dolphins that swim alongside the boat. The Reserve is abuzz with divers and has more than 22 diving locations, each with its own charm and beauty.

Timings: September – May, 08.30AM – 05.30PM

Location: Marina Bandar Al Rawdha



WADI DAYQAH DAM

Considered to be the biggest dam in the Sultanate, the Wadi Dayqah Dam is situated in the wilayat of Quriyat, and consists of two sub-dams. The dam connects a number of neighbouring wadis from the Al Sharqiyah region and has spectacular views of deep ocean blue waters against rugged, golden hills. The dam is a very prevalent tourist spot, and is situated off the highway to Quriyat from Muscat.

Timings: Year-round

Location: Off the Quriyat Highway, Quriyat



HAWIYAT NAJM PARK

Located in the Dabab area of Quriyat, the Hawiyat Najm Park is a deep natural depression in the earth's crust that has filled with water from the nearby coastline, rendering a remarkable view. Legend has it that a meteor fell on this spot of land, resulting in the natural depression that formed a small lake within the crater, which is a popular spot for diving and swimming.

Timings: Year-round

Location: Dabab, Quriyat



OMAN CONVENTION & EXHIBITION CENTRE

The Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre is located in its own fully integrated precinct only four kilometers from Muscat International Airport. The design of the Centre ensures a flow of the meeting spaces to suit the most discerning conference and exhibition organizers. Fitted with the very latest technology, OCEC is a venue for events of all sizes. A space to inspire and connect, it offers a gateway to Oman's magnificent landscape and its famously welcoming hospitality, making OCEC a venue where the world meets.

Location: Madinat Al Irfan

Phone : 00968 2423 3800

www.omanconvention.com

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



AL BUSTAN PALACE, A RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL

★★★★★

Discover modern luxury in Oman. Al Bustan Palace, a Ritz-Carlton Hotel is located on the beachfront of the Sea of Oman, amidst the rugged Al Hajar mountains and the turquoise hues of the sea.

Phone : 24799666

City : Muttrah

Location: Muttrah

Email : albustan@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @RitzCarltonAlBustan



AL BUSTAN PALACE
A RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL



Location



GRAND MILLENNIUM MUSCAT ★★★★★

The Grand Millennium Muscat offers 5-star luxury in the heart of the city. Located in the business, government and diplomatic district.

Phone : 22 342222

City : Muscat

Location: Dohat Al Adab Street Al Khuwair

Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @grandmillenniummuscat



Location



HORMUZ GRAND MUSCAT, A RADISSON COLLECTION HOTELS ★★★★★

Set where east meets west at Hormuz Grand, explore a new kind of luxury rich in culture overlooking the Muscat mountains.

Phone : 24350500

City : Muscat

Location: Seeb

Email : reservations.muscat@radissoncollection.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat

See Advertisement in Page No: 9

HORMUZ
GRAND

A RADISSON COLLECTION HOTEL



Location



INTERCONTINENTAL MUSCAT ★★★★★

Located on beachfront and with a view of the Hajjar Mountains, this five-star resort is located in the heart of the city's residential, government and diplomatic quarter.



Phone : 24 680000

City : Muscat

Location: Al Kharjiya Street, Al Shati Area

Email : icmuscat@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @InterContinentalMuscat



Location



KEMPINSKI HOTEL MUSCAT ★★★★★

The hotel features 310 comfortable rooms and suites. Eleven world-class restaurants and bars, consisting of two internationally award winning outlets, provide a remarkable dining experience.



Phone : 24985000

City : Muscat

Location: Al Mouj Muscat

Email : reservations.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com



Facebook Instagram Twitter @kempinskihotelmuscat



SHANGRI-LA AL HUSN ★★★★★

Offering a majestic overlook of the turquoise waters of the Gulf of Oman, an unique cliff-top retreat, Al Husn is exclusively for guests over the age of 16.

Phone : 24776666

City : Muscat

Location: Barr Al Jissah

Email : muscatalhusn@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



SHANGRI-LA BARR AL JISSAH ★★★★★

Overlooking 500-metres of stunning coastline, Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah, Muscat is spread across 2 distinct wings that are connected in their Arabian spirit of hospitality.

Phone : 24776666

City : Muscat

Location: Barr Al Jissah

Email : muscatbarraljissah@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



SHERATON OMAN HOTEL

★★★★★

Located in the heart of Muscat and near Mutrah Souq, Sheraton Oman Hotel is a perfect destination for business and leisure travelers alike.

Phone : 22377777

City : Muscat

Location: Ruwi

Email : info.oman@sheraton.com

Website : www.marriott.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @SheratonOmanHotel



Location



THE CHEDI MUSCAT

★★★★★

The resort offers understated elegance and a perfect mix of Omani architecture and a profound Asian Zen-style. All 158 non-smoking rooms have breath-taking views across the gardens and ponds, mountains and the Gulf of Oman.

Phone : 2452 4401

City : Muscat

Location: Al Ghubrah

Email : reservation@chedimuscat.com

Website : www.chedimuscat.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @TheChediMuscat



Location



W MUSCAT

★★★★★

W Muscat is a resort situated in the upbeat Shatti Al-Qurum beachfront, offering 279 hotel luxury rooms and suites where Omani heritage meets contemporary design.

Phone : 2212 0000

City : Muscat

Location: Qurum

Website : WMuscat.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @wmuscatotel



Location



AEROTEL

★★★★★

Situated in Oman's capital - the country's gateway and a busy transit point, Muscat International Airport, a one-of-a-kind airport transit hotel strategically located at Level 5 within Departures.

Phone : 2435 6555

City : Muscat

Location: Muscat Airport

Email : hello.mct@myaerotel.com

Website : www.myaerotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @myaerotel



Location



AL MUROOJ GRAND HOTEL

★★★★★

Al Murooj Grand Hotel located at the heart of Muscat Governorate, offers a selection of 126 well-designed guest rooms comprising 16 suites with scenic views.

Phone : 24032222 / 2245

City : Bawsher

Location: Bawsher

Email : reservations@almuroojgrand.com

Website : www.almuroojgrand.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @almuroojgrand



Location



AVANI MUSCAT HOTEL

★★★★★

Ideal for business, meeting, wedding, Avani Muscat Hotel is the perfect choice. Modern, spacious rooms, suites and serviced apartments make every stay comfortable. Avani Muscat Hotel is the new base in the city.

Phone : 22626000

City : Seeb

Location: Al Khoud

Email : muscat@avanihotels.com

Website : www.avanihotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @avanihotels.comenmuscat

AVANI
Muscat



Location



CENTARA MUSCAT HOTEL

★★★★★

The contemporary hotel is also conveniently close to city landmarks such as the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque, Royal Opera House, Oman International Exhibition Centre, Muscat Hills Golf & Country Club and Almouj Golf at The Wave.

Phone : 2423 6600

City : Muscat

Location: Ghala

Email : cmo@chr.co.th

Website : www.centarahotelsresorts.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 18:00 pm



Facebook Instagram Twitter @CentaraMuscat

CENTARA
MUSCAT HOTEL
OMAN



Location



CROWNE PLAZA MUSCAT

★★★★★

Set atop a cliff overlooking the Gulf of Oman, this chic hotel is 4 km from the Royal Opera House Muscat and 15 km from the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque

Phone : 24 660 660

City : Muscat

Location: Qurum Heights

Email : reservations.cpmuscat@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @cpmuscat

CROWNE PLAZA
AN IHG HOTEL
MUSCAT



Location

- One of the best family friendly hotels in Muscat
- Stylish rooms & spacious suite

- City Centre Muscat only 3 minutes away
- Offers specialty food & beverages

Call: +968 2208 530

WhatsApp: +968 91394175

Email: reservations@holidayinnmuscat.com



Holiday Inn
 IHG احد فنادق
 مسقط السيب
 MUSCAT-AL SEEB



CROWNE PLAZA OCEC

A business hotel, conveniently located within walking distance of the Oman Convention & Exhibition Center and just ten minutes from Muscat International Airport, for business and leisure travellers.

Phone : 24 252000

City : Muscat

Location: Al Jamah al Akbar Street Adjacent to Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre

Email : rooms.cpmuscatoccc@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@CrownePlazaMuscatOCEC

★★★★

CROWNE PLAZA
 AN IHG HOTEL
 MUSCAT OMAN
 CONVENTION & EXHIBITION CENTRE



Location



HOLIDAY INN MUSCAT AL SEEB

A contemporary, business-friendly airport hotel in Muscat, an ideal Hotel for a successful business or leisure trip to Oman's picturesque capital. It's just a fifteen minute drive from Muscat International Airport to the hotel's stylish lobby, where guests find a warm welcome and a relaxing vibe.

Phone : 22080555

City : Muscat

Location: Al Seeb

Email : reservations@holidayinnmuscat.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@HolidayInnMuscatAlSeeb

See Advertisement in this page



Location

**LEVATIO HOTEL**

★★★★★

Located in the heart of Muscat City, inspired by the legendary tradition of Omani hospitality Levatio Hotel is a haven for tourists, honeymooners, vacationing families, and business professionals alike

Phone : 24239000**City** : Muscat**Location:** Al Ghubrah Al Jannubiyyah**Email** : reservations@levatiohotels.com**Website** : www.levatiohotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@levatiohotelsandsuitesmuscat



Location

**MYSK AL MOUJ**

★★★★★

Sea, Sun and Personality Mysk Al Mouj is a contemporary Theatre of Life overlooking the vibrant Marina of Al Mouj.

Phone : 24274400**City** : Muscat**Location:** Al Mouj**Email** : book.muscat@myskhotels.com**Website** : www.myskhotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@AlMoujMysk



Location

**NOVOTEL MUSCAT AIRPORT**

★★★★★

Novotel Muscat offers unique experiences for business and leisure guests. Located minutes away from Muscat Airport featuring 215 stylish rooms, 4 restaurants, 6 meeting venues

Phone : 24511800**City** : Al Seeb**Email** : hb7a7-am@accor.com**Website** : www.all.accor.com

@Novotel Muscat Airport



Location

**PARK INN BY RADISSON, MUSCAT**

★★★★★

Located in Muscat, Park Inn by Radisson Muscat provides accommodations with two restaurants, free private parking, an outdoor swimming pool and a bar.

Phone : 24507888**City** : Muscat**Location:** Al Khuwair**Email** : info.muscat@parkinn.com**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@ParkInnbyRadissonMuscat

See Advertisement in Page No: 9



Location



RADISSON BLU HOTEL, MUSCAT ★★★★★

Centrally located close to Muscat's businesses and prime shopping areas, our hotel features 153 comfortable rooms & suites, restaurants, bars, pool and a spa to relax.

Phone : 24 487777

City : Muscat

Location: Al Khuwair

Email : reservations.muscat@radissonblu.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @RadissonBluHotelMuscat

See Advertisement in Page No: 9



Location



ROYAL TULIP MUSCAT ★★★★★

Located in the heart of Muscat - ten minutes away from Muscat International Airport - the luxury hotel has four F&B outlets, a swimming pool and fitness center, Spa and other recreational facilities.

Phone : 22125555

City : Muscat

Location: Al Ghubra

Email : sales@royaltulipmuscat.com

Website : www.royaltulipmuscat.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @RoyalTulipMuscat



Location



ROZANA HOTEL ★★★★★

198 Elegant rooms and suites, IPTV & 100 car park

Phone : 24967287

City : Muscat

Location: Bausher

Email : reservation@rozanahotel.com

Website : www.rozanahotel.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @RozanaHotelOman



Location



SIFAWY BOUTIQUE HOTEL ★★★★★

The Sifawy Boutique Hotel offers a warm and friendly atmosphere, located within the world-class Jebel Sifaw Resort, contemporary blend of European design with a strong essence of traditional Omani influence.

Phone : 247 49 111

City : Muscat

Location: Jebel Sifaw

Email : info@sifawyhotel.com

Website : www.sifawyhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Sifawy.Boutique.Hotel.Oman



Location

**AL HAIL WAVES HOTEL MANAGED BY CENTARA**

★★★

The hotel is comfortably located on a sea road connecting Al-Seeb and Al Athaiba in the north of Muscat, The Seeb corniche and beaches within walking distance and close proximity to Muscat International Airport.

Phone : 2442 9300**City** : Muscat**Location:** Al Hail**Email** : amo@chr.co.th**Website** : www.alhailwaves.com**Timings** : 08:00 am - 18:00 pm

@alhailwaves



Location

**AL MAHA INTERNATIONAL**

★★★

Phone : 93291619**City** : Muscat**Location:** Al Ghubra**Email** : reservation@almahahotel.com**Website** : www.almahahotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**AL-DHIYafa PALACE HOTEL APARTMENTS**

★★★

The Ideal affordable quite hotel for families, couples, and individuals, in the heart of Muscat, close to many tourist attractions and more

Phone : 71751095**City** : Al-Mabellah**Location:** Muscat - Al-Mabellah**Email** : aldhiafapalacehotel@gmail.com**Website** : www.booking.com/hotel/om/al-dhiyafa-palace-apartment.html**Timings** : 02:00 pm - 12:00 pm

@AlDhiyafaPalaceHotelApartments

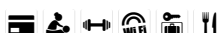


Location

**BE INN HOTEL**

★★★

A 3 Star Luxury Hotel in a convenient location exactly opposite to SQU

Phone : 24070800**City** : Al Khoudh**Location:** Al Khoudh 6**Email** : sales@beinnhotel.com**Website** : www.beinnhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@beinnhotel



Location



GOOD VIBRATIONS

- REPUTED INTERNATIONAL HOTEL BRAND
- 5 MINUTES' DRIVE TO GRAND MALL & WEA
- 7 MINUTES' DRIVE TO BULTAN GARDENS SPORTS COMPLEX
- FREE WI-FI & SECURE BASEMENT PARKING
- 10 MINUTES' DRIVE TO MUSCAT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT & MUSTRAH ROAD

Tel: +968 22 222222 | Email: info@ibismuscat.com



CENTARA, MUSCAT DUNES HOTEL

★★★

Located in the heart of Muscat and offering captivating views of the Al-Hajar Mountains and towering sand dunes, near some of the city's most notable cultural and leisure sights.



Phone : 2439 7500

City : Muscat

Location: Al Khuwair

Email : mdo@chr.co.th

Website : www.centarahotelsresorts.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 18:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @muscatduneshotel



Location



HOTEL MUSCAT HOLIDAY

★★★

Offers a wide range of amenities suitable for both business and leisure travelers. A swimming pool and gym are available for leisure while, a business center and host of functional meeting rooms stand ready when work calls.



Phone : 24399100

City : Al Khuwair

Email : hmh@omantel.net.om

Website : www.holidayhotelsoman.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @HotelMuscatHoliday



Location



IBIS HOTEL MUSCAT

★★★

Within easy access, opposite to Oman Football club and Bowling centre, walking distance to restaurants, Hospital, Pharmacy, Banks, ATM Machine; supermarkets, Malls and sightseeing



Phone : 94313382

City : Muscat

Location: Dohat Al Adab Road, Al Khuwair

Email : h6587-sl@accor.com

Website : www.all.accor.com/6587

Timings : 08.30 am - 06.00 pm



See Advertisement in this page



Location

**MUSCAT GATE HOTEL**

★★★

A New hotel in Muscat which has 82 rooms, 7 minutes by car from Muscat International Airport and Oman Exhibition Center

Phone : 91367393

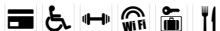
City : Muscat

Location: Ghala

Email : revenue@muscatgatehotel.com

Website : www.muscatgatehotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @muscatgatehotel1



Location

**MUSCAT HILLS HOTEL**

★★★

Phone : 71177784

City : Muscat

Location: Ghala Heights

Email : gm.muscathillshotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**MUSCAT HORIZON HOTEL**

★★★

Located conveniently close to important landmarks. The hotel offers spacious & comfortable rooms and has an indoor swimming pool and a restaurant on the premises

Phone : 96926400, 99348711

City : Al Seeb

Location : Al-Mawalah bridge

Email : abeer.horizonhotel@gmail.com



Facebook Instagram Twitter @muscat-horizon-hotel



Location

**MUSCAT PLAZA HOTEL**

★★★

Phone : 94658000

City : Muscat

Email : muscat.plazahotel2018@gmail.com

Website : www.themuscatplazahotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @mph.2019



Location



OMAN PALM HOTEL SUITES

★★★

Located in the middle of Seeb in Muscat, Oman Palm Hotel Suites offer modern accommodation. It is 1 km from City Centre Mall and Muscat International Airport. This property offers free high speed WiFi connection.

Phone : 24537886

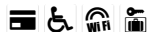
City : Muscat

Location: South Mawaleh

Email : info@safarihotels.co

Website : www.safarihotels.co

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



SWISS-BELINN MUSCAT

★★★

Phone : 72448002

City : Muscat

Location: Azaiba

Email : rmsimu@swiss-belhotel.com

Website : www.swiss-belhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @mph.2019



Location



THE PLATINUM HOTEL

★★★

Strategically located in the heart of the Muscat, The Platinum is only 10 kilometers from the Muscat International Airport and close to Grand Mosque, government ministries, embassy and commercial business district

Phone : 24392500

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Al Khuwair

Email : reservations@theplatinomoman.com

Website : www.theplatinomoman.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL REEF HOTEL

★★

Located in central Muscat, Al Reef Hotel features simply furnished accommodations with all facilities, restaurant, 24 hours' room service. The hotel is close to the beach, Grand Mosque and Airport.

Phone : 97878784

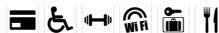
City : Muscat

Location: Safa Street, North Ghubrah

Email : info@alreef-hotel.com

Website : www.alreef-hotelc.om

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @hotelalreef



Location



BOWSHAR INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

★★

The hotel is situated in the heart of the business area with easy access to the Airport, Ministries, Embassies, and Business houses. Close to clean white beaches, major shopping malls, amusement parks and sightseeing.



Phone : 24491105

City : Muscat

Location: Al-Ghubra

Email : bwshrhtl@omantel.net.om

Website : www.bowsharhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



CITY CENTER HOTEL

★★

Just a few minutes away from City Centre Mall, City Center Hotel offers modern accommodation. It boasts free Wi-Fi in the entire hotel.



Phone : 22866655, 22866644

City : Muscat

Location: Mawalih

Email : reservation@citycenterhoteloman.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @city_center_hotel



Location



DIAMOND STAR HOTEL

★★

Located in Seeb, 19.3 km from The Wave Muscat, Diamond Star Hotel has accommodations with a restaurant, free Wifi, free private parking and a fitness center. The accommodation offers a buffet or Asian breakfast.



Phone : 79960111, 79906111

City : Al-Seeb

Location: Al Maabilah

Email : dsh.muscat@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @dimomd star hotel



Location



DMAS

★★

Phone : 98818888

City : Muscat

Location: North Al Ghubra

Email : albalushisamoo7@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



F & H HOTEL

★★

F&H hotel located in alkhoud with mor than 60 rooms

Phone : 24544426

City : Seeb

Location: Al Khoud

Email : mamlakaexpo@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



فندق إف أند إتش



Location



HOTEL AL MADINA HOLIDAY INN

★★

Located in Ghala Industrial District Midway between airport and downtown, about 10 minutes' drive away to Muscat International Airport and two minutes' drive to Muscat Express Way .

Phone : 24529700

City : Ghala

Location: Ghala Industrial Area

Email : hmh33@almadinaholiday.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @hotelalmadinaholiday



Location



SAMARA HOTEL

★★

Samara Hotel is located in the Al-Khuwair, Muscat, a 15-minute drive from Muscat Airport. It offers 80 rooms and a gym, free Wi-Fi and free parking. The Samara restaurant serves international buffets and grill specialties.

Phone : 24481666 / 99858546

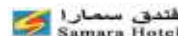
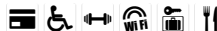
City : Muscat

Location: Al Khuwair

Email : reservation@samarahoteloman.com

Website : www.samarahoteloman.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL GHUBRAH PLAZA HOTEL

★

1 star hotel in a convenient location, near Royal hospital and Grand Mosque

Phone : 91114581

City : Muscat

Location: Al Ghubra South

Email : alghubrahplazahotel@gmail.com

Website : www.alghubrahplaza.com



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @AL Ghubrah Plaza



AL RAHA HOTEL ★

Al Raha offers spacious, air-conditioned rooms on the outskirts of Ruwi, Muscat's business district. The hotel has a 24-hour front desk, a bar, and a lobby with free Wi-Fi access.

Phone : 24701622

City : Muscat

Location: Ruwi

Email : alrahahotel@yahoo.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



MAZOOON HOTEL ★

An elegant Hotel in the heart of Al Seeb Souq. Within walking distance to all shops, Markets and Al Seeb beach.

Phone : 97868687

City : Al Seeb

Location: Souq Al Seeb

Email : mazoonhotelzeeb@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



PALMS HOTEL ★

Just a 10-minute drive from Muscat's beach, this hotel offers rooms and suites with a private bathroom and TV. The hotel's surroundings are filled with malls, restaurants and banks.

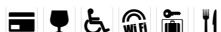
Phone : 96033266

City : Muscat

Location: Wadi Kabir

Email : ali.gvioman@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please Contact: info@synergyoman.com

www.plus968.com

HOTEL APARTMENTS



CITADIENS

★★★★

Featuring stylish studios and one-bedroom serviced apartments, Citadines in the capital Muscat offers vibrant travellers with the perfect stop to call home. Designed to offer separate living and dining areas, along with a fully-functional kitchenette, the property offers global amenities for guests to enjoy.

Phone : 2284 4222

City : Bousher

Location: Al Ghubrah South

Email : frontoffice.cagm@the-ascott.com

Website : www.discoverasr.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 17:30 pm



@citadinesalghubrahmuscat

citadines
Al Ghubrah
Muscat
Managed by The Ascott Limited



Location



LEVATIO SUITES (FORMERLY SOMERSET)

★★★★

Levatio Suites is a haven of comfort for those traveling to Muscat City for business or pleasure. The boutique apartments are designed to offer a peaceful retreat for those looking to unwind in style.

Phone : 22040000

City : Muscat

Location: Al Ghubrah Al Jannubiyyah

Email : enquiry.muscat@levatiohotels.com

Website : www.levatiohotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@levatiohotelsandsuitesmuscat



Location



MILLENNIUM EXECUTIVE APARTMENTS

★★★★

4 Star Luxury Apartments designed as your home away from the Millennium Executive Apartments offer upscale facilities and is attached to the Muscat Grand Mall.

Phone : 2230 2330

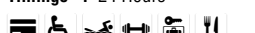
City : Muscat

Location: Dohat Al Adab Street Al Khuwair

Email : info.meam@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@MEAM



Location



JARZEZ HOTEL APARTMENTS-HAIL ★★★

Phone : 24551738 / 24551739
City : Seeb **Location:** Al Hail North
Email : jarzez@fayedatours.com
Website : www.jarzezhotel.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @jarzez



Location



GULF CROWN HOTEL APARTMENTS ★★

In a walking distance from the city center the apartment offers simply furnished accommodations. Guests can enjoy their meals throughout the day at the à-la-carte restaurant and room service is available 24 hours.

Phone : 24536365
City : Seeb **Location:** Al Khoudh
Email : gulfcrownhotel@hotmail.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @gulfcrownhotel



Location



SAFEER GROUP OF HOTEL ★★

15 minute drive from Muscat International Airport, located in a central location close to beach, shopping, restaurants and businesses.

Phone : 24602355
City : Al Khuwair **Location:** Al Khuwair
Email : resvn@safeerhotels.com
Website : www.safeerhotels.com
Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL REEF HOTEL SUITE ★

The Rooms are Clean and the Staff are Friendly

Phone : 24497633
City : Muscat **Location:** Ghubra North
Email : hotelsuitesalreef@yahoo.com
Timings : 24 Hours





AL THABIT MODERN HOTEL APARTMENT



This Property offers fully conditioned guest rooms with free wifi and living room, with a flat-screen TV with satellite channels, kitchen with a microwave and refrigerator

Phone : 24552424

City : Seeb

Location: North Al Mawaleh

Email : muscat@gghotels.com

Website : www.gghotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@Althabithotelapartmentmuscat



Location



AZAIBA HOTEL APARTMENTS



1 BHK Apartment. Fully furnished Living room/Bed room/ Kitchen

Phone : 24490979 / 99323396

City : Azaiba

Location: Azaiba

Email : hotapaz@omantel.net.om

Website : www.azaibahotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



DHILAL HOTEL APARTMENTS



Dhilal Apartments is located a few minutes away from SQU, the University Hospital, and Cancer Centre. We offers furnished rooms and apartments.

Phone : 99451500

City : Al Khoud

Location: Al Khoud

Email : dhilalhotel@gmail.com

Website : www.dhilalhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@dhilalhote



Location



MUSCAT GRAND HOTEL APARTMENT



The Hotel Apartment is located provides air-conditioned rooms with free WiFi. Each room is equipped with a wardrobe, a flat-screen TV and a private bathroom.

Phone : 24987909

City : Seeb

Location: Al Mawaleh South

Email : muscatgrandgghotels@gmail.com

Website : www.gghotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@muscatgrandhotelapartment



Location



ALKOUDH HEIGHTS FOR HOTEL APARTMENT

High level of services and cleanliness. Located in the close to all kind of facilities. Rooms and apartments are available for rent. Suitable for families and individuals.

Phone : 91778213

City : Al Khoudh

Location: Al Hail

Email : alkoudheightshotels@gmail.com

Website : www.alkoudhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



PLATINIUM HOTEL

We at Hotel Platinum Apartments strive to create a pleasant and welcoming atmosphere. Its our goal to make our clients feel at ease.

Phone : 24050970

City : Mabela

Location: Near Nesto Hypermarket

Email : platinumhotel1@gmail.com

Website : www.platinumhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



RESTAURANTS



968 THE FOOD STUDIO

Modern Yet Bold.Chic yet casual

Phone : 24475750

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 5 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Al Khuwair

Email : contact@968oman.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @968foodstudio



Location



AANGAN BY ROHIT GHAI

A contemporary Indian cuisine executed by Chef Rohit Ghai's team and designed to share; allowing diners to mix and match dishes to tease and tantalise the palate.

Phone : 2477 6565

Cuisine : Indian

Avg. Cost: 20 RO /PP

City : Qantab

Location: Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah

Email : sabrina.sobrayen@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

FDS   

   @shangrilaalhusn



Location



AL FALAJ THE RESTAURANT

Traditional Omani - Arabic and International Cuisine with round the clock room service of Meals and Snacks. Located at the Lobby Level and stretches out to the Pool.

Phone : 94303207

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 5 RO /PP

City : Darsait

Location: Al Falaj Hotel

Email : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com

Website : www.alfalajhotel.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 10:30 pm

CDR     

**AL FALAJ
THE RESTAURANT**



Location



AL KHIRAN KITCHEN

This all-day dining destination overlooks the infinity pool stretching all the way to the sea. Take a seat outdoors or stay indoors to watch the chefs in action through the open kitchen.

Phone : 24764444

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 25 RO /PP

City : Muttrah

Location: Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

Email : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm

CDR   

**Al Khiran
KITCHEN**



Location



AL MAHA COFFEE SHOP

Our restaurant is committed to give guests a one-of-a-kind dining experience, with wide array of dishes, value, as well as prompt and courteous service

Phone : 24399100

Cuisine : International

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Hotel Muscat Holiday

Email : food.beverage@holiday.co.om

Website : www.holidayhotelsoman.com

Timings : 05:30 am - 11:00 pm

FDS    

   @HotelMuscatHoliday



Location



AL REEM

Al Reem Coffee shop is the part of Hotel Al Madinah Holiday, Serves Arabic, Indian and Chinese food.

Phone : 24529700

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

City : Ghala

Location: Hotel Al Madinah Holiday

Email : hmh33@almadinahholiday.com

Timings : 24 hours

CDR

@hotelalmadinahholiday



Location



AL SABLA

Al Sabla serves a buffet breakfast and dinner, in addition to an à la carte menu. You will be delighted by our culinary creations from all around the world.

Phone : 247 49 111

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Jebel Sifah

Location: Sifawy Boutique Hotel, Jebel Sifah

Email : info@sifawyhotel.com

Website : www.sifawyhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 10:30 pm

CDR

@Sifawy.Boutique.Hotel.Oman



Location



AL TANOOR

Al Tanoor serves classic cuisines of the Arabian Gulf region in a traditional Omani atmosphere. Choose from a lavish buffet spread with live cooking stations or à la carte.

Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: Dinner: OMR 26 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort & Spa

Email : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 04:00 pm

FDS

@shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



AMARE CAFÉ

Amare Café specializes in delicious food featuring fresh ingredients and masterful preparation by the Amare culinary team. Our lively casual yet upscale atmosphere makes it perfect for dining with friends, family, clients and business associates.

Phone : 99250784

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 5 RO /PP

City : Mawaleh South

Location: Mawaleh South

Email : accounts@abfgoman.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm

CDR

@amarecafe.om



Location



ASADO SOUTH AMERICAN STEAKHOUSE

Savor an artful blending of freshly grilled meats and an expertly paired glass of wine at Asado.

ASADO
SOUTH AMERICAN STEAKHOUSE

Phone : 22377777

Cuisine : Steak House

Avg. Cost: 22 RO /PP

City : Ruwi

Location: Sheraton Oman Hotel

Email : info.oman@sheraton.com

Website : www.marriott.com

Timings : 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS

@asadomuscat



Location



AYAL AL FREEJ

Kuwaiti Food-Grills-Breakfast

Phone : 99086665

Cuisine : Kuwaiti

Avg. Cost: 2.5 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Al Maha Street

Email : samir_sy2009@hotmail.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR

@Ayal.alfreej



Location



B + F BURGER BOUTIQUE

Burger boutique is a designer restaurant concept taking a healthy approach to serving high-end globally influenced food items in an open kitchen.

Phone : 24698836

Cuisine : American

Avg. Cost: 5 - 7 RO /PP

City : Shatti Al Quram, Muscat

Location: Boulevard Boutique Mall
Shatti Al Quram

Email : girish@burgerboutique.com

Website : www.burgerboutique.com

Timings : 12: 00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@Burger-Boutique



Location



B+F ROADSIDE DINER

The classic diners of the 1950's used materials that reflected the industrial strength of the day; with the use of corrugated sheets, wire meshes and neon lighting.

Phone : 24548444

Cuisine : American

Avg. Cost: 5 - 7 RO /PP

City : Al Mouj, Muscat

Location: Al Mouj, Muscat

Email : danish@roadsidediner.com

Website : www.roadsidediner.com

Timings : 12: 00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@Roadsidediner



Location



BA BAN

Ba Ban is a contemporary Asian-influenced dining restaurant with a 1930's inspired speakeasy that welcome you in style to dine and experience authentic food.

Phone : 2212 0000

Cuisine : Chinese

City : Muscat

Location: W Hotel, Qurum

Timings : 12:30pm - 04:00pm / 06:00pm - 11:00pm

FDS   

   @babanwmuscat

BA BAN



Location



BAIT AL BAHR

Bait Al Bahr, the "House of the Sea" invites you to experience the rich heritage and culture of Oman through our finest and freshest local seafood.

Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : Seafood

City : Muscat

Location: Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort & Spa

Email : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS   

   @shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



BASTA

A one of a kind restaurant where we aim to promote middle eastern cuisine, recreate a cultural dining experience of an earlier era with excellent quality of service.

Phone : 94075926

Cuisine : Arabic

Avg. Cost: 8 RO /PP

City : Shatti Al Qurum

Location: Water Front Muscat

Email : sanjaym.operations@gmail.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR   

   @Basta23Oman



BUKHARA

Famous for its roots in the Northwestern Frontier, each Bukhara dish is a regal, mouth-watering experience, creating a feast that is notable for its delicious authenticity.

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : Indian

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 10:30 pm

CDR   

BUKHARA



CHAI WALA

Phone : 7256 8999

Cuisine : Pakistani

Avg. Cost: 3.5 RO /PP

City : Darsait

Location: Darsait

Email : sadatshakil@hotmail.com

Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 12:00 am

CDR    

   @Chaiwalaoman



Location



CHAR

CHAR is an authentic fearless grill restaurant that blends a cool indoor & outdoor lounge with a superb restaurant, serving steaks and grilled dishes.

Phone : 2212 0000

Cuisine : Steak House

City : Muscat

Location: W Hotel, Qurum

Email : wmuscat.char@whotelsworldwide.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS   

   @charwmuscat



Location



CHARM THAI

Join us on a magical journey of mystical influence and savor delectable native flavors of Thai cuisine. Marvel on the restaurants stunning interior and enjoy the unique outdoor seating.

Phone : 98035301

Cuisine : Asian

Avg. Cost: 13.14 RO /PP

City : Madinat Al Irfan

Location: Crowne Plaza, Adjacent To Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre

Email : dine.cpmoccc@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 10:30 pm

FDS   

   @CharmThaitis



Location



CHINA MOOD

Authentic Chinese flavors and age-old rituals combined to create an unforgettable experience. Immerse yourself in a menu that highlights regional Chinese dishes.

Phone : 24764444

Cuisine : Chinese

Avg. Cost: 30 RO /PP

City : Muttrah

Location: Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

Email : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 06:30 pm - 10:30 pm

FDS   

   @ChinaMood.om



Location



CHINA TOWN RESTAURANT

Phone : 97016312
Cuisine : Chinese **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP
City : Muscat **Location:** Al Qurum Complex
Email : chinatownccc786@gmail.com
Website : www.goldenspoonongroup.com
Timings : 11:00 am - 12:00 am

CDR

@China-Town-alkhoud

CHINA TOWN
RESTAURANT



Location



CHOW MEE

Chow Mee reflects a melting pot of influences from the streets of Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, Vietnam and Thailand. The dining experience is a theatrical concept showcasing the echo vibrancy of the Asian street.

Phone : 24776565
Cuisine : South East Asian
City : Muscat **Location:** Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort & Spa
Email : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com
Website : www.shangri-la.com
Timings : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS

@shangrilabarraljissahresort

CHOW SOUTHEAST ASIAN
MEE STREET FOOD



Location



COME PRIMA

Authentic Italian cuisine served in a relaxed setting with indoor and outdoor dining options.

Phone : 95087517
Cuisine : Italian
City : Qurum **Location:** Crowne Plaza Muscat
Email : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com
Website : www.opentable.com
Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS

@ComePrimaCPMuscat

COME PRIMA



Location



COURTYARD RESTAURANT

Sample appetizing international cuisine at The Courtyard, our all-day dining restaurant with live cooking stations and lavish buffets.

Phone : 22377777
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 15 RO /PP
City : Ruwi **Location:** Sheraton Oman Hotel
Email : info.oman@sheraton.com
Website : www.marriott.com
Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm

CDR

@SheratonOmanHotel

courtyard



Location



DUNES

Dunes - Beach State of Mind, All the Time Dunes Beach Club at Jebel Sifah presents a brand-new gastronomic experience that comes to redefine luxurious entertainment by the sea in Oman.

Phone : 00969 247 49 111

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

City : Jebel Sifah

Location: Sifawy Boutique Hotel, Jebel Sifah

Email : info@sifawhyhotel.com

Website : www.sifawhyhotel.com

Timings : 12:00 pm–10:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Sifawy.Boutique.Hotel.Oman



Location



FAUCHON OMAN

For a little bit of Paris in Muscat, Café Fauchon, originally established in 1886, is a perfect blend of art and food. Enter Fauchon to share a unique French culinary experience of its most famous creations

Phone : 96933301

Cuisine : French

City : Qurum

Location: Royal Opera House Muscat

Email : fauchonmuscat@gmail.com

Website : www.fauchon.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 10:30 pm



FAUCHON
PARIS



Location



FILFUL

Filful is a unique restaurant that mashes the old with the new, the traditional with the hip. It's a place that everyone enjoys being in.

Phone : 99187114

Cuisine : Lebanese

Avg. Cost: 9 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Boulevard Boutique Mall, Qurum

Email : manager.filful@creative-concept-oman.com

Website : www.filfuloman-restaurant.business.site

Timings : 09:00 am - 11:30 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @filful.oman



Location



FOODLANDS RESTAURANT

Phone : 99117821

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 4 RO /PP

Foodlands فودلاندس

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Alkhuwair

Email : info@foodlandsoman.com

Website : www.foodlandsoman.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 12:00 am



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @FoodlandsRestaurants



Location



FOODLANDS RESTAURANT

Phone : 96002234
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO /PP
City : Al Khoudh **Location:** Al Khoudh
Email : info@foodlandsoman.com
Website : www.foodlandsoman.com
Timings : 10:00 am - 12.00 am

FDS

@FoodlandsRestaurants

Foodlands فودلاندس



Location



FUMO BY GINGER

Indulge in a laid-back atmosphere while enjoying flavorful hubbly bubbly the menu highlights the top local and international treats with aromatic spices, homemade dishes and dessert

Phone : 24511873
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 6 RO /PP
City : Al Seeb **Location:** Novotel Muscat Airport
Email : hb7a7-fb12@accor.com
Timings : 04:00 pm - 02:00 am

CDR



GINGER

Take a culinary tour of the world at Ginger, a contemporary all day dining restaurant offering international buffet complemented by an a la carte menu.

Phone : 24511873
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP
City : Al Seeb **Location:** Novotel Muscat Airport
Email : hb7a7-fb12@accor.com
Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm

CDR



Location



GOLDEN GRILL HOUSE

Serving the highest standard of food quality and taste, since 1993

Phone : 24815057
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 3 RO /PP
City : Ruwi **Location:** Below Clock Tower, MBD, Ruwi
Email : goldengrillhouse@hotmail.com
Timings : 10:30 am - 12:00 am

CDR

@GoldenGrillHouse



Location



GOLDEN SPOON RESTAURANT

Phone : 97016286
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP
City : Seeb **Location:** Al Seeb
Email : goldenspoon.alkhuwair@gmail.com
Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com
Timings : 11:00 am - 12:00 am



@Goldenspoonalkhuwair



Location



HARVEST

HARVEST is an all dining restaurant that serves breakfast and lunch buffets that merges fresh, local and organic ingredients with a flavour forward menu that changes everyday.

HARVEST

Phone : 22 120000
Cuisine : International
City : Muscat **Location:** W Hotel, Qurum
Timings : 06:30am - 11:00 am / 12:30 pm - 03:30pm



@harvestwmuscat



Location



IBIS MUSCAT

All Day Dining restaurant connected to a terrace. Seating in the restaurant - Maximum 80 persons and outside terrace is 40 persons

Phone : 22354600
Cuisine : Continental **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP
City : Al Khuwair **Location:** Ibis Muscat
Email : H6587-SL@accor.com
Website : www.all.accor.com
Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm



Location



IL CAFFEE DE ROMA

italian cafee located in muscat mall

Phone : 24000402
Cuisine : International
City : Seeb **Location:** Mabela
Email : mamlakaexpo@gmail.com
Timings : 10:00 am - 11:00 pm



@caffediroma.om



Location



JUNGLE RESTAURANT

The Jungle Restaurant is unique and amazing in every way possible. The restaurant is based on the rainforest theme and is going to make you feel as though you actually are in one

Phone : 9503 2176

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 6 RO /PP

City : Al Qurum

Location: Al Qurum

Email : arup.singhdeo@anhrgroup.com

Website : www.junglerestaurant.net

Timings : 12:00 pm - 10:30 pm

CDR    

   @TheJungleMuscat



Location



KARACHIWALA

Phone : 94054063

Cuisine : Pakistani

Avg. Cost: 6.5 RO /PP

City : Al Khoud

Location: Al Khoud Seeb Club

Email : sidewalkhealthcafeoman@gmail.com

Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com

Timings : 11:00 am - 01:00 am

CDR    

   @Karachi-Wala-Oman



Location



KEBAB ON WHEELS

A Bar be que style Indian specialty family fine dining at the Lobby Floor

Phone : 94303207

Cuisine : Indian

Avg. Cost: 9 RO /PP

City : Darsait

Location: Al Falaj Hotel

Email : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com

Website : www.alfalajhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 pm - 10:30 pm

FDS    



Location



KESAR RESTAURANT & SWEETS

The Perfect Indian Experience

Phone : 24706969

Cuisine : Indian

Avg. Cost: 2 RO /PP

City : Ruwi

Location: Ruwi

Email : cbd@kesaroman.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 03:00 pm

CDR    

   @kesaroman



Location



KHANA KAZANA

Our executive meal packages are both diverse, healthy and sumptuously tempting. They cover a diverse appetizing range of Indian, Chinese and Continental options.

Phone : 24813466

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 3.5 RO /PP

City : Ruwi

Location: MBD Ruwi

Email : muscatkk@yahoo.com

Website : www.alreefspecialfoodllc.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Khanakhazana



Location



KHYBER RESTAURANT LLC

Phone : 97430774

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 2 RO /PP

City : Ruwi

Location: CBD Area

Email : khyberrestoman@gmail.com

Website : www.khyberrestaurantoman.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Khyber restaurant



Location



KUMAR

The pinnacle of Indian cuisine, we uniquely interpret well-loved classics and serve unexpected dishes that hail from the world over, offer a culinary experience that you'll never forget.



Phone : 24600022

Cuisine : Indian

Avg. Cost: 10 To 15 RO /PP

City : Shatti Al Qurum

Location: Opera Galleria

Email : info@uifoman.com

Timings : 12:00 - 10:30 Pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @kumar_omn



KUNGFU CHINESE RESTAURANT

Authentic Chinese Restaurant. serving Szechwan and Cantonese food including Dim Sums and Beijing roast Duck and many options for your choice. Our chef is from China and rich experience with food varieties.



Phone : 95175685

Cuisine : Chinese

Avg. Cost: 7 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Qurum Fun Zone Building

Email : sharonzhang2014@163.com

Timings : 11:00 am - 10:00 pm



Location



LA PADELLA

Dine in elegance at our International Restaurant La Padella. Graceful archways, marble flooring and soft chandelier lighting provide a sophisticated atmosphere. Enjoy your special occasions in this fine-dining establishment.

Phone : 24 487777

Cuisine : International

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Radisson Blu Hotel, Muscat

Email : restaurant.muscat@radissonblu.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 6:00 pm – midnight



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @radissonblumuscat



Location



M FLAVOURS RESTAURANT

Phone : 22 011111

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 3 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Grand Millenium Muscat

Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @M Flavours



MAZAJ TERRACE

A trendy outdoor restaurant w/ panoramic views over the city of Muscat.

Phone : 22342222

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 5 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Grand Millenium Muscat

Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 05:00 pm - 01:00 am



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @mazajterrace



MEITO AL MUZN MALL

MEITO - get popping with our signature Bubble Tea and Coffee Specialities and sociable with our ultimate fuel food, from big-hearted burgers and sandwiches over salads and dainty, tasty bites and cheeky desserts. We have outlets all around the city

Phone : 24277755

Cuisine : International

City : Al Mawelha

Location: Al Muzn Mall - Al Mawelha North, Gf

Email : oman@meito.me

Website : www.meito.cafe

Timings : 07:00 am - 12:00 am



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Meito Oman



Location



MILK BUN

The future of premium fast food

Phone : 24229493

Cuisine : American

City : Bousher, Muscat

Email : rishabh@lovemilkbun.com

Website : www.lovemilkbun.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR   

   @lovemilkbun

Avg. Cost: 3 - 5 RO /PP

Location: Mall of Oman



Location



MISK RESTAURANT & CAFÉ

MISK Restaurant is delighted to provide you with Omani, International, and Turkish Cuisines. Pastries and desserts are must-order items in MISK

Phone : 97007364

Cuisine : International

City : Muscat

Email : misk.resturant@gmail.com

Website : www.misk-restaurant.business.site

Timings : 09:00 am - 12:00 pm

CDR    

   @miskrestaurant

Avg. Cost: 5 RO /PP

Location: Mabella, Near to Mall of Muscat



Location



MOSAIC

A culinary journey through international tastes and flavors. Whether you feel like having buffet or a la carte meal, Mosaic is always a perfect choice!

Phone : 90654364

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

City : Madinat Al Irfan

Email : dine.cpmocec@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:30 am

FDS   

   @mosaiccpmocec

Avg. Cost: Lunch: 8.5 RO /PP

Location: Crowne Plaza, Adjacent to Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre



Location



MUMTAZ MAHAL RESTAURANT

Enjoy the Mughlai food, reminiscent of the royals from the Mughal Empire overlooking Qurum Natural Park, the restaurant offers riveting views of the Qurum beach

Phone : 24605907

Cuisine : Indian

City : Shatti Al Qurum

Email : contact@mumtazmahal.net

Website : www.mumtazmahal.net

Timings : 12:00 pm - 10:30 pm

CDR   

   @mumtazmahaloman

Avg. Cost: 9 RO /PP

Location: Shatti Al Qurum



Location



MUSANDAM CAFÉ AND TERRACE RESTAURANT

From an informal coffee break and themed nights to spectacular buffets and an a la carte menu, Musandam is popular for its breakfast, lunch and dinner offerings.

Phone : 91373243

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 15 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 05:00 pm

FDS 

 @InterContinentalMuscat

MUSANDAM
CAFÉ AND TERRACE RESTAURANT



Location



MYNAH'S EDGE

Perch in and experience the newest social and dining outdoor lounge which serves the traditional Arabic Cuisine along with the best Shisha in town.

Phone : 91373243

Cuisine : Arabic

Avg. Cost: 9 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 01:00 am

CDR 

 @InterContinentalMuscat



MYNAH'S EDGE
ميناهايدج
eat drink shisha



Location



OLIVOS RESTAURANT

Open all day, Olivos serves an exciting mix of local and international specialties.

Phone : 24 487777

Cuisine : International

City : Al Khuwair


Location: Radisson Blu Hotel, Muscat

Email : restaurant.muscat@radissonblu.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm

CDR 

 @radissonblumuscat



Location



OMEDE RESTAURANT

Modern and traditional in a Mediterranean themed ambiance Omede takes guests on a sumptuous culinary journey with stops in the Mediterranean, Middle East. Omede also serves Omani dishes including different kinds of Biryani.

Phone : 91394175

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 8 RO /PP

City : Seeb

Location: Al Seeb

Email : omede@holidayinnmuscat.com

Website : www.ihg.com

CDR 



Location



OMNY

Our fine dining restaurant offers guests a menu that includes a rich array of French-inspired classics, Oman's sensational seafood, and a carefully selected choice of grilled meats.

OMNY
- BRASSERIE -

Phone : 24350500

Cuisine : International

City : Seeb

Location: Hormuz Grand Muscat,

A Radisson Collection Hotel

Email : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 pm – 02:00 am

CDR

@RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



Location



PALM RESTAURANT

At the Palm Restaurant, our chefs thoughtfully prepare each meal in our open kitchen for your culinary entertainment.

The Palm

Phone : 24 507888

Cuisine : International

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Park Inn By Radisson, Muscat

Email : fb.muscat@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 10:00 am

CDR

@ParkInnbyRadissonMuscat



Location



PEPPER

All-Day Dining restaurant serving International cuisine and featuring Arabic, Omani, Indian, Italian and Asian dishes by our chefs who also engage with guests in order to offer personalized service.

Pepper

Phone : 24274400

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 8 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Mysk Al Mouj

Email : fnb.myskalmouj@myskhotels.com

Website : www.myskhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm

CDR

@AlMoujMysk



Location



PIRATE SHIP RESTAURANT

sea food restaurant located in muscat grand mall

Phone : 24299524

Cuisine : Seafood

City : Boushar

Location: Ghubra

Email : mamlakaexpo@gmail.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR

@pirateship_oman



Location



QURESHI BAB-AL-HIND

Qureshi Bab-Al-Hind restaurant on site has a well-known reputation as one of Muscat's most desirable places to dine.

Phone : 24350500

Cuisine : Indian

City : Seeb

Location: Hormuz Grand Muscat,
A Radisson Collection Hotel

Email : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 07:00 – 11:00 pm

CDR   

   @RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



Location



RAZMAZAAAN

Phone : 96244999

Cuisine : Indian

City : Ghubra

Email : info@razmazaan.com

Timings : 11:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR   

Avg. Cost: 4 RO /PP

Location: Ghubra



RBG

Our versatile all-day menu offers a unique range of healthy and hearty dishes.

Phone : 24 507888

Cuisine : International

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Park Inn By Radisson, Muscat

Email : fb.muscat@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 03:00 pm - 01:00 am

CDR   

   @ParkInnbyRadissonMuscat



Location



ROZNA RESTAURANT

Phone : 95522920

Cuisine : Omani

City : Airport Height

Avg. Cost: 6.5 RO /PP

Location: Airport
Height

Email : info@roznaoman.com

Website : www.roznaoman.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:30 pm

CDR   



Location



SALT

Enjoy an unique Tex Mex culinary journey at the Salt A favourite destination for delight and some good vibes in Al Mouj Area.

Phone : 24274400

Cuisine : **Tex-Mex**

Avg. Cost: 9 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Mysk Al Mouj

Email : fnb.myskalmouj@myskhotels.com

Website : www.myskhotels.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 10:45 pm

CDR   

   @SaltMyskAlMouj

Salt



Location



SHIRAZ

Serving classic Persian and traditional Omani dishes, this stylish restaurant offers indoor and outdoor dining options.

Phone : 95087517

Cuisine : **Persian**

Location: Crowne Plaza Muscat

City : Qurum

Email : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com

Website : www.opentable.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS   

   @shirazrestaurant

SHIRAZ



Location



SLIDER STATION

This "Industrial Chic" restaurant specializes in tapas as well as a wide range of typical American specialties.

Phone : 24698990

Cuisine : **American**

Avg. Cost: 6 - 8 RO /PP

City : Shatti Al Qurum, Muscat

Location: Oasis by the Sea
Shatti Al Qurum

Email : rakesh@sliderstation.com

Website : www.sliderstation.com

Timings : 12: 00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR   

   @sliderstationom



Location



SOI SOI

Inspired by the word 'soi', meaning "street" in Thai, reflecting the food scene of Bangkok, with the dining experience as authentic and representative of the Thai culture as possibly can be.

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : **Thai**

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

CDR   





SULTANAH

Inspired by the renowned Omani cruise liner, Sultanah reveals an original nautical design based on Oman's most famous ship. Experience an international culinary journey with a variety of signature dishes featuring flavours from around the world and crafted with locally sourced ingredients.

Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : International

City : Muscat

Location: Shangri-La Al Husn

Email : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm

FDS

@shangrilabarralijssahresort



Location



SULTANCHEF

Finest Meat & Turkish Art of Grilling, Located in one of the best Galleria in Oman

Phone : 24600011

Cuisine : Steak House

Avg. Cost: 13 to 18 RO /PP

City : Shatti Al Qurum

Location: Opera Galleria

Email : info@uifoman.com

Timings : 12:00 - 10:30 Pm

FDS

@omansultanchef



TURKISH STEAKHOUSE



TAKARA

This newest Japanese restaurant offers modern Japanese cuisine featuring a sushi and sashimi bar, a teppanyaki area, a private room and a sake collection.

Phone : 24680030

Cuisine : Japanese

Avg. Cost: 15 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am

FDS

@takaramuscat



Location



TAYBAT RESTAURANT

Taybat Restaurant offers a lavish buffet of the best in international delicacies for breakfast, lunch, and dinner. you may select from an extensive à la carte menu boasting contemporary cuisines

Phone : 22342222

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 14 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair

Location: Grand Millenium Muscat

Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm

CDR

@Taybat Restaurant



Location



THE ASIAN RESTAURANT

Phone : 91389474
Cuisine : Asian **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP
City : Ghubrah **Location:** Al Ghubrah
Email : theasianoman@gmail.com
Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com
Timings : 11:00 am - 12:00 am

CDR

@theasianoman



Location



THE BEACH RESTAURANT

Dine along our private beach, overlooking panoramic views of the Gulf of Oman in our contemporary dining room or waterfront patio, whilst indulging in creative seafood delights.

Phone : 2452 4343
Cuisine : Seafood
City : Ghubra **Location:** The Chedi Hotel
Email : restaurant@chedimuscat.com
Website : www.ghmhotels.com
Timings : 7:00 pm - 10:30 pm

FDS

@thechedimuscat



Location



THE EDGE

This al fresco restaurant offers an exciting East-West inspired menu offering spectacular views of the private beach.

Phone : 95087517
Cuisine : Asian Fusion
City : Qurum **Location:** Crowne Plaza Muscat
Email : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com
Website : www.opentable.com
Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@The-Edge-Crowne-Plaza-Muscat



Location



THE GOLDEN WOK

Pioneers of Chinese Wok Boxes in Oman, also serving authentic mumbai style Chaat's & Franky's

Phone : 24815858
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 1 RO /PP
City : Ruwi **Location:** Below Clock Tower, MBD, Ruwi
Email : goldengrillhouse@hotmail.com
Timings : 10:30 am - 12:00 am

CDR

@thegoldenwokom



Location



THE HARMONY RESTAURANT

We are relocated inside Al Marooj Grand, The restaurant serves multicuisine quality food.

Phone : 24032222

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

City : Bawsher

Location: Al Marooj Grand

Email : reservations@almuroojgrand.com

Website : www.almuroojgrand.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR  

   @almuroojgrand



Location



THE KITCHEN RESTAURANT

The Kitchen delivers a sensory, all-day dining experience. Centred around Levantine and European cuisine. A delicious pastry corner and a pop-up concept.

THE KITCHEN

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : International

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm

CDR  

THE MANHATTAN FISH MARKET

Phone : 97016276

Cuisine : Seafood

Avg. Cost: 6.5 RO /PP

City : Azaiba



Location: Al Azaiba

Email : mfmazaiba@gmail.com

Website : www.goldenspoongroup.com

Timings : 11:00 am - 12:00 am

CDR   

   @MFMOman



Location



THE PAVILION

The Pavilion, one of Muscat's most romantic restaurants. Showcasing unparalleled views of the Sea of Oman and serving fresh seafood and prime meat cuts, a spectacular outdoor dining experience.

the pavilion
CHIC BEACH DINING

Phone : 24764444

Cuisine : Seafood

Avg. Cost: 28 RO /PP

City : Muttrah

Location: Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

Email : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 6:30 pm to 10:30 pm

FDS  

   @ThePavilion.om



Location



THE RESTAURANT

Home to an elegant dining room or contemporary courtyard as you indulge in Western, Asian, Middle Eastern and Indian fare prepared by Muscat's finest culinary talents.

Phone : 2452 4343

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

City : Ghubra

Location: The Chedi Hotel

Email : restaurant@chedimuscat.com

Website : www.ghmhotels.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm

FDS    

   @thechedimuscat



Location



THE RESTAURANT

All-day dining restaurant serving buffet-style dishes. At the weekends there are themed evenings.

Phone : 95087517

Cuisine : International

City : Qurum

Location: Crowne Plaza Muscat

Email : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com

Website : www.opentable.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR    

   @therestaurant_crowneplaza

THE
RESTAURANT



Location



THE STRAITS

Stop by The Straits restaurant for our breakfast, lunch, and dinner buffet carefully curated by our Executive Chef.

Phone : 24350500

Cuisine : International

City : Seeb




Location: Hormuz Grand Muscat,
A Radisson Collection Hotel

Email : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm

CDR    

   @RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



Location



THE TRISIS

Local and international dishes are served all day at our Omani Restaurant Get it while it's hot from the live cooking stations and dine at ease.

Phone : 22626000

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 8 RO /PP

City : Seeb City

Location: Al Khoud, Seeb

Email : muscat@avanihotels.com

Website : www.avanihotels.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm

CDR    





THEATRUM

An open kitchen. A dedicated sushi bar, pizza oven, open-kitchen duck oven and two tandoor ovens showcase the variety of fusion, serves Italian - Mjapaines - Chines - Indian - Thai

Phone : 24511874

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

City : Al Seeb

Location: Novotel Muscat Airport

Email : hb7a7-fb10@accor.com

Timings : 02:00 pm - 01:00 am

FDS



Location



TOKYO TARO

Tokyo Taro tempts the taste buds to venture beyond the renowned Japanese specialties such as sushi, sashimi, tepanyaki and tempura to the more uncommon, promising a delightful experience.

Phone : 96353033

Cuisine : Japanese

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Darsait

Location: Al Falaj Hotel

Email : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com

Website : www.alfalajhotel.com

Timings : 12 :00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS



Location



TOMATO

This outdoor restaurant has a splendid view of the poolside and gardens. Tomato is perfect for alfresco dining during lunch or dinner

Phone : 91373243

Cuisine : Italian

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

Timings : 05:00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@tomatorestaurantoman

tomato



Location



TRADER VIC'S

Trader Vic's is a French Polynesian restaurant with South Sea decor and its famous Mai Tai bar. Choose from a wide variety of specialty fusion dishes and exotic cocktails.

Phone : 91373243

Cuisine : Polynesian

Avg. Cost: 16 RO /PP

City : Qurum

Location: Intercontinental Muscat

Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

Timings : 05:00 pm - 02:30 am

FDS

@TraderVicsMuscat



TRADER VIC'S



Location



TUGRA

Tugra – Authentic Turkish Food Our newest restaurant Tugra will make all your Turkish food dreams come true.



Phone : 247 49 111

Cuisine : Turkish

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Jebel Sifah

Location: Sifawy Boutique Hotel, Jebel Sifah

Email : info@sifawyhotel.com

Website : www.sifawyhotel.com

Timings : 12:30 pm – 09:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Sifawy.Boutique.Hotel.Oman



Location



WAVE

A contemporary all-day dining restaurant where a sumptuous international buffet awaits, complemented by an a la carte menu for guests seeking a specific dish or cuisine .

Phone : 22125521

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 5.5 RO /PP

City : Ghubra

Location: Royal Tulip Muscat

Email : fb@royaltulipmuscat.com

Website : www.royaltulipmuscat.com



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @RoyalTulipMuscat



Location



WET DECK

Inspired by the Bimmah Sinkhole, a water-filled natural wonder in Oman, WET Deck is decorated with floor-to-ceiling mirrors which reflect glistening ocean vibes, giving an illusion that you are immersed in surrounding clear water



Phone : 2212 0000

Cuisine : International

City : Muscat

Location: W Hotel, Qurum

Email : wmuscat.wetdeck@whotels.com

Timings : 09:00 pm - 11:00 pm / 09:00 am - 06:00 pm



Location



WOODLANDS

Woodlands is one of the most popular Indian restaurants in Muscat and has been in existence for over 35 years. Woodlands specializes in authentic Chettinad cuisine.



Phone : 95328792

Cuisine : Indian

Avg. Cost: 6 RO /PP

City : Madinat Sultan Qaboos

Location: Souq Al Madina

Email : nisanth.woodlands@akgc.net

Website : www.woodlands.co.om

Timings : 11:30 am - 11:30 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Woodlands Restaurant



Location



ZAHR EL LAYMOUN

Zahr El Laymoun is a unique culinary experience that translates nostalgic memories of grandmothers' warmth into delicious and timeless recipes. Inspired by her kitchen located between the Lebanese mountain.

Phone : 90951525

Cuisine : **Lebanese**

City : Muscat

Email : zl@creative-concept-oman.com

Website : www.zahr-el-laymoun-muscat.business.site

Timings : 09:00 am - 11:30 pm

CDR

@zahrellaymounoman



Location



ZALE RESTAURANT & LOUNGE

Zale offers multi-cultural cuisine and signature flavours, presented on sharing-style platters and served alongside a medley of refreshing mocktails and cocktails.

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : **International**

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

CDR

ZALE

CAFÉ



BOULEVARD TEA HOUSE

Boulevard is the ideal place to enjoy speciality teas and lassis, traditional Indian desserts with a twist, and a light menu from the renowned Bukhara restaurant

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : **Indian**

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 00:30 am

CDR





BRIDGE CAFÉ "PASHA"

Located in the sky bridge connecting to Muscat Grand Mall, Pasha Cafe in Muscat offers the finest blends of Turkish Coffee both classical and flavored including traditional Gözleme and light bites.

Phone : 22342222

Cuisine : Turkish

Avg. Cost: 3 RO /PP

City : Al Khuwair




Location: Grand Millenium Muscat

Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 07:30 am - 10:00 pm

CDR  

   @Pasha Cafe



Location



CAFÉ D

Enjoy a specialty tea or coffee, along with fresh pastries, cakes, sandwiches, and light meals at Café D in Muscat.

Phone : 22342222

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 3 RO /PP



City : Al Khuwair

Location: Grand Millenium Muscat

Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm

CDR  

   @grandmillennium_muscat



Location



CAFE ONE

A deli corner located beside The Kitchen, offering a range of baked snacks, freshly brewed artisan coffee, baked pastries, low-calorie snacks and desserts, tasty juices and much more

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : International

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 10:30 pm

CDR  

CAFÉ ONE



CHERRY BLOSSOM

Cherry Blossom at Mysk Al Mouj blends a simple yet elegant setting with some of the best ice creams in town.

Phone : 24274400

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 3 RO /PP



City : Muscat

Location: Mysk Al Mouj

Email : fnb.myskalmouj@myskhotels.com

Website : www.myskhotels.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm

CDR  

   @AlMoujMysk



Location



STASSEN

Phone : 94303207
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 2 RO /PP
City : Darsait **Location:** Al Falaj Hotel
Email : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com
Website : www.alfalajhotel.com
Timings : 10:00 am - 08:00 pm

CDR



Location



TEA LIBRARY

Experience world-class premium teas and an exquisite menu in our elegant Tea Library.

Phone : 22377777 **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP
Cuisine : International **Location:** Sheraton Oman Hotel
City : Ruwi
Email : info.oman@sheraton.com
Website : www.marriott.com
Timings : 10:00 am - 09:00 pm

CDR

@SheratonOmanHotel



Location



THE ATRIUM TEA LOUNGE

The Atrium Tea Lounge features decadent pastries, light fare, and the signature afternoon tea experience paired with a mesmerizing performance of "The Crystal" Duo.

Phone : 24764444 **Avg. Cost:** 15 RO /PP
Cuisine : International **Location:** Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel
City : Muttrah
Email : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com
Website : www.ritzcarlton.com
Timings : 10:00 am - 10:00 pm

CDR



Location



TR.EAT

A new concept café with a relaxed yet unpretentious place to meet and socialize throughout the day for dine in offers, take away or a quick Tr.Eat.

Phone : 91373243 **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO /PP
Cuisine : International **Location:** Intercontinental Muscat
City : Qurum
Email : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com
Timings : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm

CDR

@treatcafemuscat



Location

LOUNGE



AL MAHA JAZZ LOUNGE

Indulge in a unique evening at Al Maha Jazz Lounge featuring a nightly repertoire of jazz, soul, blues, alongside premium drinks and appetizers.

**AL MAHA
JAZZ LOUNGE**

Phone : 24764444

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 14.5 RO /PP

City : Muttrah

Location: Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

Email : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS   

   @almahajazzlounge



Location



AMWAJ LOUNGE

Amwaj Lounge is a relaxing, luxurious place to meet friends and business associates in the familiarity and comfort of an opulent lounge.

**Amwaj
LOUNGE**

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : International

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR  



COSMIC BOWLING

The only bowling and entertainment centre in Al Mouj, Cosmic Bowling is the perfect spot for a casual and fun game of bowling

**COSMIC
BOWLING**

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : International

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 03:00 am - 10:30 pm

CDR  



COUNTDOWN SPORTS LOUNGE

Located on the ground floor of Kempinski, it is home to all sports. Guests can catch all the live sporting action – soccer, rugby, cricket, and everything in between.

Phone : 24985000

Cuisine : International

City : Al Mouj

Location: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

Email : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

Website : www.kempinski.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 00:30 am

CDR  



GHOROUR TERRACE

Elevate your senses and refresh yourself with our special mocktails accompanied by small plates and signature house-made delights and a flavourful shisha experience.

Phone : 24274400

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 6 RO /PP

City : Muscat

Location: Mysk Al Mouj

Email : fnb.myskalmouj@myskhotels.com

Website : www.myskhotels.com

Timings : 04:00 pm - 12:00 am

CDR  

 @AlMoujMysk



Location



PIANO LOUNGE

Intimate Piano lounge offering a variety of refreshing cocktails and snacks in a lively atmosphere.

Phone : 24776565

Cuisine : International

City : Muscat


Location: Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort & Spa

Email : fbreservation.slmou@shangri-la.com

Website : www.shangri-la.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 12:00 am

FDS  

 @shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



RISTRETTO

Ideal for cozy get-togethers, the Ristretto Café serves selection of coffees, teas and pastries. In the evenings, it becomes the quintessential destination for pre- or post-dinner non-alcoholic drinks.

Phone : 22125521

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 2.5 RO /PP

City : Ghubra

Location: Royal Tulip Muscat

Email : fb@royaltulipmuscat.com

Website : www.royaltulipmuscat.com

CDR 

 @RoyalTulipMuscat



Location



SAMA LOUNGE

Sama Lounge, an open-air terrace at the Rooftop, where guests may delight in a combination of international & oriental dishes, special beverages.

Phone : 22125521

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 4.5 RO /PP

City : Ghubra

Location: Royal Tulip Muscat

Email : fb@royaltulipmuscat.com

Website : www.royaltulipmuscat.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @RoyalTulipMuscat



Location



SAMA TERRAZZA

Our rooftop bar offers a casual lounge atmosphere with panoramic views.

Phone : 24 507888

Cuisine : International

Location: Park Inn By Radisson, Muscat

City : Al Khuwair

Email : fb.muscat@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 03:00 am



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @ParkInnbyRadissonMuscat



Location



SIDDHARTA LOUNGE BY BUDDHA-BAR

Siddharta Lounge by Buddha-Bar offers trendy mixology and delicious food in their sophisticated rooftop restaurant, lounge and pool bar.

Phone : 2212 0000

Cuisine : Mediterranean

Location: W Hotel, Qurum

City : Muscat

Email : wmuscat.siddharta@whotels.com

Website : www.siddhartaloungebuscat.com

Timings : 12:30 pm - 12:00 am



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @Siddhartaloungebybuddhabar



Location



To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

TOUR OPERATORS



AKBAR HOLIDAYS

Inbound Tours, Visa, Car Rentals, Air Tickets

Phone : 94235700

City : Ruwi

Location: Ruwi

Email : omanmanager@akbargulf.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 9:00 pm



@akbartravelsoman



AL KOOR TOURISM

The first Italian DMC, established 18 years ago, offering tailor-made tours in the desert, by the sea and in the mountains with every comfort

Phone : 92460051,92344575

City : Al Seeb

Location : Mabella

Email : info@alkoortours.com

Website : www.alkoortourism.com

Timings : 09.00 am - 05.00 pm



@AlKoorPage



AL MUHAJER MARINA

Daymaniyat Islands Trips, Sunset Trips, Camping Trips, Fishing Trips, all marina activities such as snorkeling, kayaking, and surfboard at Dymaniyat

Phone : 94510101

City : Muscat

Location : Al Mouj Marina

Email : almuhajermarina@hotmail.com

Website : www.almuhajermarina.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@almuhajermarina



Location



AL SHARQIYA AVIATION

Al Sharqiya Aviation (ASA) is proud to be Oman's first commercial helicopter service provider. Whether you're looking to introduce Oman to a new business partner or friends, trying to find optimal A-B transport, or aiming for corporate air services, ASA will gladly work to fulfill your needs safely and reliably.



Phone : 90664377

City : Ghala

Location: Madinat Al Irfan

Email : info@asa.om

Website : www.asa.om

Timings : 07:00 am - 03:00 pm

@asa_heli



Location



ALWAN TRAVEL&TOURISM

We specialize in F.I.Ts, Groups, Conferences, Charters, Incentives, Special interest groups, Cruises and Adventure Tours. we offer multilingual tour guides with a Fleet of deluxe air-conditioned luxury Vehicles



Phone : 99464041

City : Muscat

Location: Muscat

Email : yahya@alwantour.net

Website : www.alwantour.net

Timings : 09:00 am - 08:00 pm

@alwantour



ARAB ADVENTURES

Enjoy the true potential of Oman with an experienced tour operator and guide, who has the knowledge of Oman and its potential for adventure holidays. We offer tailor-made travel and tour packages including Desert adventure tours, Trekking & hiking, Bike tours, Round tours



Phone : 92272293

City : Muscat

Location : Muscat

Email : info@arab-adventures.com

Website : www.arab-adventures.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 05:30 pm

@Arab-Adventures



ARABIAN GREENS TOURS

We specialised in inbound and outbound golf and leisure tourisms services



Phone : 93805958

City : Muscat

Location : Ghubra

Email : sales@omangolftours.com

Website : www.omangolftours.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 5:00 pm

@arabiangreentours



ARABICA ORIENT TOURS

A young and dynamic owner driven Destination management company, functions with passion, commitment and discipline, our well-knit team converts its profound knowledge into haunting experiences for every guest.

Phone : 24490500

City : Azaiba

Location : 18Th November Street

Email : sanjay@arabicaorient.com

Website : www.arabicaorient.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 07:00 pm

@Arabica-Orient-Tours



Location



BARKA DESERT TRADING

Providing services comprising Hotels, Transfers, Visas, Meet & Greet, Rent-a-car and Limousine services across the country. We also have our Roof-Top Vehicles, complete with all camping equipment's.

Phone : 99467048

City : Muscat

Location : Muscat

Email : info@travelstoreoman.com

Website : www.travelstoreoman.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

@travelstoreoman



BEHLYS BOUTIQUE

We organise all kind of Tour packages and offer family-friendly 10-room guesthouse with a 22-meter lap pool centrally located in a quiet neighborhood just a 3-minute walk from the beautiful Azaiba beach.

Phone : 24491074

City : Bowshar

Location : Bowshar

Email : ab@safaaalkhaleej.com

Website : www.behlys.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 5:00 pm

@Behlys



Location



DAYMANIAT SHELLS

We offer snorkeling trips, sunset trips and private trips from al mouj Marina to daymaniat Islands

Phone : 91703117

City : Al Mouj

Location : Al Mouj

Email : info@daymaniat-shells.com

Website : www.daymaniat-shells.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 08:00pm

@daymaniat.shells



Location






f extradiversqantab
@extra_divers_qantab

Barr Al Jisah • Marina Shangrila - Baar Al Jisah • Phone: 9018 9311, Email: qantab@extradivers.org, www.extradivers-worldwide.com



DESERT FLOWER TOURS

Specialized in custom-made packages, excursions and believe that only Omani guides can give the best local hospitality experience with traditional values.



Phone : 24992384
City : Al Khuwair **Location** : Bowsher
Email : hilal@desertflowertours.com
Website : www.desertflowertours.com
Timings : 09:00 am - 5:00 pm
 f @desertflowertoursoman



Location



ELITE TRAVEL & TOURISM

A destination management company.



Phone : 2449 9797
City : Muscat **Location** : Muscat
Email : info@elitetravel.com
Website : www.elitetravel.com
Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm
 f @EliteTravelTourism



EXPLOROMAN.COM

We are a Tourism Company operating online and through hotels. We organise all kind of tours and see that our clients carry lasting memory back home.



Phone : 9308000
City : Muscat **Location** : Muscat
Email : ceo.exploroman.com
Website : www.exploroman.com
Timings : 8:00 am - 05:00 pm
 f @exploroman



Location



EXTRA DIVERS QANTAB

Scuba dive by boat, courses from beginners to Pro- level & tek; Trips to discover the best of Oman's marine life: dolphins, turtles, coral reef & tropical fishes! join our team for a memorable time by the sea!

Phone : 9018 9311

City : Qantab

Location: Jissah Road Barr Al Jissah Marina

Email : qantab@extradivers.org

Website : www.extradivers-worldwide.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 06:00 pm

Facebook : @extradiversqantab

See Advertisement in Page No: 137



Location



GLOBAL EDVENTURE TRAVEL

Licensed & Insured Operator in Oman for Adventure Tourism and Kitesurfing, Hiking, Camping, Mountain Biking, Kayaking, Climbing & Canyoning. Specialising in group, corporate and FIT travel within Oman.

Phone : 97454979

City : Bausher

Location: Bausher

Email : tim@globaledventuretravel.com

Website : www.outdoorsoman.com

Facebook : @globaledventures



Location



GOLDEN HIGHLANDS TRD

We organise geological excursions, Oman geology tours, scientific field trips, camping trips, hiking trips, adventure trips, biological trips, Archaeological tours, Cultural heritage tours, leisure tours, Desert safari, hotel booking, self-drive tours, car rental and camping items rental.

Phone : 91239800

City : Seeb

Location: Mabaila 8

Email : info@goldenhighlands.com

Website : www.goldenhighlands.com

Facebook : @goldenhighlandstour



Location



GOLDEN SKY GATE

We offer cusmised tour packages for Oman .

Phone : 94711516

City : Muscat

Location: Mabelah

Email : info@super-oriente.com

Website : www.super-oriente.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 05:00 pm



EXPLORE *Oman*

with the Gulf's leading
adventure tour operator

HUSAAK
ADVENTURES



kayaking



caving



hiking



private trips



corporate & education



self drive tours



Husaak is ISO 21101 certified for Adventure tourism safety management systems



+96897185275



info@husaak.com



www.husaak.com





GRAND CITY CENTRE LLC

We specialize in Sea tours and offer dolphin watching trip, snorkeling, fishing charter, yacht charter in Muscat Oman

Phone : 99425461

City : Sidab **Location** : Sidab

Email : info@gcctoursmuscat.com

Website : www.gcctoursmuscat.com

Facebook : @GCCTourMuscat



HUSAAK ADVENTURES

The home of Husaak Adventures. The meeting point for many day trips and multi day programs from Muscat. Adventurers. Shower and wifi access.

Phone : 97185275

City : Muscat **Location**: Al Mawalah North

Email : info@husaak.com

Website : www.husaak.com

Timings : 09:30 am - 05:00 pm

Facebook : @husaak

See Advertisement in Page No: 139



Location



HUSAAK ADVENTURES

Husaak's adventure hub at Wadi Dayqah offers water sports rental, mountain bike and hiking trails.

Phone : 97185275

City : Qurayyat **Location**: Wadi Dayqah Damm

Email : info@husaak.com

Website : www.husaak.com

Timings : Water Sports 15th September to 15th April

Facebook : @husaak

See Advertisement in Page No: 139



Location



IDEAL DESTINATIONS TRAVEL & TOURS

IDT is offering an experienced team of tourism consultants with a strong track record in tourism planning & development.

Phone : 94902501

City : Muscat **Location** : Qurum

Email : operations@idmc-travel.com

Website : www.idmc-travel.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm

Facebook : @idmctravel





The Sultanate of

OMAN

Modern yet traditional

Call us +968 9327 7682

Email: khot.inboundtours@kr.com

www.khimjistravel.com



INFINITE TOURS

We are specialized in customizable tours within Oman for all interests from planning to execution. Tailor-made Itineraries (Guided & Self-Driven), Individual & Group Tours, Trekking & Adventure Tours, Desert Safaris Turtle Watching, Sea Tours, Cruise Ship Shore excursions, Incentives Groups, Conferences



Phone : 71550249

City : Muscat

Location: Muscat

Email : info@infiniteitours.om

Website : www.infiniteitours.om

Timings : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm

@Infiniteitours.om



Location



KHIMJI'S HOUSE OF TRAVEL

Khimji's House of Travel is a travel management company offering services in both leisure and corporate segments and it is one of the strongest DMCs for Oman.

Luxury Beach Holidays, Desert Trips, Off-Roading and Camping Trips, Turtle Watching Tours, Game Fishing Trips, Dolphin Watching and Snorkeling Trips, Culinary Trips, Cultural Tours, Self-Driving Tours and much more.

Phone : 24760500

City : Muscat

Location: Muscat

Email : khot@kr.om

Website : www.khimjistravel.com

Timings : 08:00 - 06:00 pm

@khimjistravel

See Advertisement in this page



Location



MAJAN LIGHT TRAVEL & TOURS

Majan Light Travel & Tourism is one of the leading Destination Management Company and provides all-inclusive travel and event services for incentive, groups and individuals in Oman. including Desert safaris on camel back, to luxurious accommodation and game fishing.



Phone : 24498964

City : Muscat

Location : Al Ghubra

Email : tour@majanlight.com

Website : www.majanlight.com

Timings : 09:00 am to 6:00 pm



MAJAN VIEWS TOURISM

We offer self-guided and guided tours on a wide selection of Oman tour packages like Adventure Tour, Desert Crossing, Mountain Camping, Desert Camping, Canyoneering, Trekking, Wadi's adventure, Fjord overnight, Desert Crossing, Nature Tour, and Photography Tour

Phone : 92186640

City : Azaiba

Location : Azaiba

Email : info@majanviews.com

Website : majanviews.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

f @ @ @majanviews



Location



MILESTONE ADVENTURE

We provide Customized trips, Hiking, Camping, Rope abseiling, Canyoning, City/Cultural tours, Sea/water activities, Outdoor cycling

Phone : 92267755

City : Mawaleh South

Location : Mawaleh South

Email : ms.adventure.om@gmail.com

Website : www.milestoneadv.om

f @ @ @BeautyHasAnAddress



Location



MIRACLE TRAVEL AND TOURISM

We are a "Destination Management company" deliver high standard of services and handling all inbound tour services in Sultanate of Oman, Guided tours (English, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese Mandarin etc)

Phone : 24137714

City : Al Ghubra

Location : Al Ghubra

Email : info@miracleoman.travel

Website : www.miracleoman.travel

Timings : 09:30 hrs to 18:30 hrs

f @ @ @miracleoman.travel



Location



MYTOUR

Book your holiday packages with mytour hospitable team of Omani tour guides that will make your trip in Oman joyful and unforgettable

Phone : 99438121

City : Muscat

Location : Ruwi

Email : booking@mytouroman.com

Website : www.mytouroman.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 04:00 pm

f @ @ @mytouroman



Location



NTT HOLIDAYS

Holidays /Inbound Tours

Phone : 24660327

City : Watayyah **Location**: Watayyah

Email : holidays@nttoman.com

Website : www.nttoman.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm

@NationalTravelTourismOman



Location



OLD MUSCAT TOURISM

A destination management company, we provide for all your inbound travel needs such as Meet & Assist, Transfers & Tours, Hotel Bookings, Tour Packages and Customized Programs and services for MICE segment.

Phone : 24539342

City : Muscat **Location** : Muscat

Email : contact@oldmuscattourism.com

Website : www.oldmuscattourism.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

@oldmuscattourism



Location



ON TOUR

We offer customized holiday tours, and give our clients the best solutions to have the ultimate hospitality experience, you can explore Oman with the best holiday packages. We can arrange for car rental as per your need

Phone : 99460387 - 71100721

City : Muttrah **Location** : Wadi Kabir

Email : info@ontouroman.com

Website : www.ontouroman.com

Timings : 0900 - 1800

@ontouroman



Location



ORIENT ENCOUNTERS TOURISM

Trekking, camping, 4x4, Discovery and Incentive

Phone : 95887155

City : Muscat **Location** : Al Khuwair

Email : yaqoob@orient-encounters.com

Website : www.tlb-destinations.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm





PURE ARABIA

We specialises in the planning and delivery of first-rate events in the UAE and Oman. We assist our clients & end clients to achieve their business objectives, whether it is motivational, networking or educational.

Phone : 24398849

City : Muscat

Location : Al Khuwair

Email : oman@pure-arabia.com

Website : www.pure-arabia.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 07:00 pm

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Purearabiadmc



Location



QTOURS.OM

A local tour operator from a small fishing village to the south of Old Muscat, team of local Omani and international tourism professionals, provide sea and land, golfing, diving, water sports, beach and outdoor activities.

Phone : 99744065

City : Muscat

Location : Muscat Bay

Email : info@qtours.om

Website : www.qtours.om

Timings : 08 am - 07:00 pm

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @QTours.om



Location



SHAMAL SHARQ

Mutrah Fort is one of the oldest forts which sits on a rocky hill and overlooks the town. Originally, this beautiful sixteenth century fort was built in 1580 by the Portuguese

Phone : 91130765

City : Al Qurm

Location : Al Qurum

Email : library@lawandlife.om

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @qanoonandhayat



Location



SIGHTS TOURS

Sights Tours offer Oman cities excursions for one day and multiday packages. Hosting private, big groups & sharing trips. Between sightseeing, culture, history & nature.

Phone : 71119983

City : Muscat

Location : Azaiba

Email : info@sightstours.com

Website : www.sightstours.com

Timings : 08:00 AM - 10:00 PM

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @sightstours



Location



SUNNY ISLAND TRAVEL & TOURS LLC

Inbound and Out Bound Tours, Hotel Booking, Air Line Ticket Booking, Travel Insurance, Airport pick-up and drop, Tour Guide, Visa, hiking, Cruise,

Phone : 24548903

City : Al Seeb

Location : Al Mawaleh South

Email : sales@sunnyislandtravel.com

Website : www.sunnyislandtravel.com

Timings : 09:00 pm - 09:00 pm

Timings : 09:00 pm - 09:00 pm



@sunnyislandtraveltours



Location



TALAL AL AALWI UNITED PROJECTS

Muscat City Tour, Wadi Shab, Nizwa/ Bahla / Jabrin Fort Tour, Desert Tour - Wahiba Sands & Wadi Bani Khalid, Jabl Shams, Al Jabal Al Akhdar, Dolphin Watching / Diving & Snorkeling, Nakhal Rustaq, Ras Al Hadd Tour

Phone : 91403141

City : Muscat

Location : Ghala

Email : bookings@talaltransport.com

Website : www.talaltransport.com

Timings : 24 hours



@talaltourstransport



Location



THE DESTINATIONS DREAMS

We don't merely book your travel; we can help you realize your travel dreams if you give us an idea of what kind of experience you seek.

Phone : 00968 959879786/ 95987997

City : Al Amerat

Location : Al Amerat 06

Email : manager2022thanuj@gmail.com

Timings : 08:00 - 12 00 & 16:00 - 21:00



TRAVCO OMAN LLC

A comprehensive destination management company is created to cover all your inquiries and demands in Oman and beyond with supreme services and for the best value.

Phone : 24564154

City : Al Qurum

Location : Al Qurum

Email : oman@travco.com

Website : www.travcotravel.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 05:30 pm





WABAR TRADING

We organise Muscat City tour, Nizwa & Jabal Akdhar, Nizwa & Jabel Shams, Desert Safari, Wadi Shab Tour, Nakhl & Rustaq, Sur Tour, Turtle Reserve Tour, Wadi bani khalid, Dolphin Watch, Dimaniyat island

Phone : 91746444

City : Muscat

Location: Ruwi

Email : Rabahmeziani@wabartours.com

Website : www.wabartours.com

Timings : 08:00 AM - 09:00 PM

@wabartours



Location



WADI ADVENTURE LLC

Wadi Adventure is an Omani based adventure company specialized in canyoning, caving and mountaineering. Established in 2017 and run by an Omani team.

Phone : 9495 4904

City : Al Amerat

Location : Al Amerat

Email : wadi.adventure.llc@gmail.com

Website : wadi-adventure.com

@wadiadventureoman1



Location



ZAHARA TOURS

Zahara Tours is the pioneer in Travel and Tourism business in Oman. We specialize in F.I.Ts, Groups, Conferences, Charters, Incentives, Special interest groups, Cruises and Adventure Tours.

Phone : 24400844

City : Al Khuwair

Location : Al Khuwair

Email : inbound@zaharatours.com

Website : www.zaharatours.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm

@zaharatoursoman



Location



Royal Opera House

The magnificent Royal Opera House has been designed to reflect contemporary Omani architecture.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

SHOPPING MALL



AL KHAMIS PLAZA

Al Khamis Plaza Center is located at Qurum Commercial Area provides the shopper with all their needs under one roof. Perfect lifestyle Destination in Al Qurum.



Phone : 24 562791

City : Qurum

Location: Commercial Area

Email : alkhamis@alkhamis.com.om

Website : www.alkhamis.om

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:30 pm/
04:30 pm - 10:30 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @AlKhamisPlaza



Location



AL MADINA PLAZA

Phone : 24601491

City : Muscat

Location: Madinat Sultan Qaboos

Email : property@wjtowell.com

Website : www.towellproperty.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 10:00 pm



Location



AL MASA MALL

Al Masa Mall is located in Shatti Al Qurum, Muscat, known to be a popular center for entertainment for families and friends with its AlMasa Bowling Center. Moreover, the mall houses a variety of private firm offices, retail shops of electronics and traditional clothes, beauty salons, fast food restaurants and other.



Phone : 24693319

City : Shatti Al Qurum

Location: As Sarooj Street

Email : almasamallmarketing@gmail.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 10:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @almasamall.om



Location



AL NOOR PLAZA

Phone : 24601491

City : Muscat

Location: Madinat Sultan Qaboos

Email : property@wjtowell.com

Website : www.towellproperty.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 10:00 pm



Location



CITY CENTRE MUSCAT

Phone : 24558888

City : Al Seeb

Location: Al Seeb

Email : info.ccm@maf.ae

Website : www.citycentremuscat.com

Timings : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,

Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



CITY CENTRE QURUM

Phone : 2 4470700

City : Qurum

Location: Al Qurum

Email : info.cq@maf.ae

Website : www.citycentrequrum.com

Timings : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,

Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



MALL OF MUSCAT

The mall is home to a range of fun attractions for the entire family. International retail brands, Novo Cinemas, indoor Aquarium - Oman Aquarium, Fabyland and Extreme Zone.

Phone : 24070009

City : Mabela

Location: Maabela

Email : info@mallofmuscat.com

Website : www.mallofmuscat.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 12:00AM



[f](#) [t](#) [i](#) [p](#) @mallofmuscatoman



Location



MALL OF OMAN

Phone : 24026801

City : Baushar

Location: South Ghubra

Email : info.moo@maf.ae

Website : www.mallofoman.net



Location



MARKAZ AL BAHJA SHOPPING MALL LLC

A lot of global and well-known local brands can be found here all under a single roof, which makes for an unforgettable shopping experience for the serious as well as the fun shopper.

Phone : 24540200

City : Seeb

Location: Al Hail

Email : markaz@albahja.com

Website : www.markazalbahja.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm



PANAROMA MALL

Phone : 24506611

City : Bowsher

Location: Bowsher

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm



Location



OASIS BY THE SEA

Phone : 93390101

City : Sarooj

Location: Shatti Qurum

Email : info@sabcogroup.com

Website : www.sabcogroup.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



OMAN AVENUES MALL

Oman Avenues Mall has more than 200 retail outlets with a remarkable league of retailers. Located in the heart of the city with a host of distinctive amenities and services, Oman Avenues Mall delivers a refreshing experience for customers.

Phone : 22005400

City : Muscat

Location: Baushar

Email : info@omanavenuesmall.com

Website : www.omanavenuesmall.om

Timings : Weekdays- 10:00 am - 10:00 pm,
Weekends- 10:00 am - 12:00 am



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @omanavenuesmall



Location



OPERA GALLERIA

The Opera Galleria, Royal Opera House Muscat's flagship shopping destination, is host to a number of wonderful shops and an array of cafés and dining options

Phone : 24403440

City : Muscat

Location: Shatti Al Qurum

Website : www.rohmuscat.org.om

Timings : Shops: 10:00 am - 10:00 pm

Cafes : 09:00 am - 11:00 pm

Restaurants: 12:00 pm - 04:00 pm / 07:00pm - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @operagalleria

الأوبرا جاليريا
OPERA GALLERIA



Location



SOUQ AL MADINA

Phone : 24601491

City : Muscat

Location: Madinat Sultan
Qaboos

Email : info@souqalmadina.om

Website : www.souqalmadina.om

Timings : Saturday - Wednesday 10:00 am - 11:00 pm

Thursday & Friday 10:00 am - 12:00 midnight



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) souqalmadinaMQ



Location



مجلية
MAJLIYA



Creating timeless masterpieces, Majliya (Jawahir Oman) is a Middle Eastern Luxury brand that has achieved uncompromising standards of craftsmanship with its stunning, handcrafted jewellery lines and sterling silver heritage gifts.

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) majliya

Al Qurum: 24563239, 92920561, info@majliya.com, www.majliya.com



The Governorate of Dhofar

Although Dhofar lies 1000km from the Capital city of Muscat , Planning a trip is easy with daily flights between Muscat & Salalah and direct connection between other Gulf countries. Those with some spare time may also opt to drive the coastal road to Salalah, traversing through Al Wusta and seeing some of Oman’s most remote yet breath-taking beaches.

Oman’s southernmost region is host to many unique attractions including Prophet Ayoub’s Grave nestled deep in the mountains, the blowholes of Mughsayl and the Land of Frankincense – a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Deep sea diving and snorkeling off the coast of the Hallaniyat Islands are just some of the more adventurous activities available through local tour operators.

In the summer months, when most of the Arabian Peninsula experiences soaring temperatures, Dhofar ushers in the monsoon season, bringing with it lush greenery, cooling rains and pleasant temperatures. Locally known as Khareef, this special season starts from late June to early September and coincides with the Salalah Tourism Festival, which is held every year.

Main Cities of Dhofar Governorate:

- AL-MAZYONA • DHALKUT • MIRBAT • MUQSHIN • RAKHYUT • SADAH
- SALALAH • SHALIM • HALLANIYAT ISLANDS • TAQAH • THUMRAIT

Salalah Airport



Salalah, known to many as the 'Land of Frankincense', is a holistic cultural and tourism destination in its own right. Salalah Airport is the Sultanate of Oman's second largest airport and is located on the Salalah coastal plain in the Dhofar Governorate, 5.5 kilometres northeast of Salalah's city centre. The airport features flights to regional destinations as well as a few intercontinental charter services from Europe.



Visa on
Arrival



24 Check-in
Counters



Parking



Duty Free &
Retail shops



Currency
Exchanges



Telecommunication
Companies
Omantel and Ooredoo



Food &
Beverages



Tourist
Information
Desk



Airport Lounges -
Oman Air Al
Khareef Lounge,
The Plaza
Premium Lounge



Taxi service



Car Rental



Courtesy Bus



Mwasalat
Buses



Airport
Clinic



Free Wi-Fi



Baggage
Sealing



Trolley &
Porter services



Prayer Rooms



Passengers
with Reduced
Mobility (PRM)

Oman's

South Gateway



Salalah Airport



مطارات عُمان
Oman Airports

TRANSOM
TRANSOM

TRANSOM
TRANSOM

www.omanairports.com



omanairports

DHOFAR - SIGHTSEEING



KHAREEF

There can be no better place to escape the heat of the Arabian sands in the summer than the wilayat of Salalah. Graced by monsoonal showers over a period of four months, the Khareef Season brings to life the Sultanate's rich biodiversity, fresh water springs and waterfalls shrouded by lush greenery and white mist that rolls off gently from mountains and plains alike. Temperatures drop down to below 25°C, making Dhofar the perfect hill station stop after exploring Muscat.

Season: June – September

Location: Salalah, Dhofar

Tips: Don't miss out on the legendary Khareef Festival that takes place in Salalah annually, from mid-July to the end of August. From traditional folk music, dances, cultural events, poetry, art shows, and local Omani cuisine, the festival is truly an affair to remember.



AL MUGHSAIL BEACH

What can arguably be called the most famous attraction of the Governorate of Dhofar are the 'blow holes' that dot the entire coastline of Mughsail, lying to the west of Salalah. Accessible only by dirt tracks that lead to secluded beaches with spectacular vistas, the Al Mughsail Beach is thoroughfare that extends for

six uninterrupted kilometers. Small holes in the rocks just above the sea allow a forceful fountain of seawater to burst into the air during times when the sea is slightly turbulent.

Timings: 24/7

Location: 30km from Salalah, off the road to Ghadu

Tips: Make sure that you are travelling with an experienced off-road driver when venturing through the dirt tracks that lead onto secluded beaches. If you are unsure, you can always reward yourself with magnificent views of the waves thrashing against the shoreline during the high tides of the Khareef.

AL BALEED

Sitting right on the edge of the Arabian Sea, to the east of the Al Husn Palace, the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Al Baleed has a history that goes



back to pre-Islamic times when there were large Iron Age settlements in the same location. Now as a combination of an open air archaeological site and The Museum of the Frankincense Land, the Al Baleed Archaeological Park and Museum tells stories about the city of Baleed which was founded in the 11th century AD, and rapidly became a center of business for the trading of frankincense. Visitors can explore the remains of the city's wall and gates, a citadel, and a grand mosque.

Timings: Sunday – Thursday, 08:00AM – 02:00PM/04:00PM – 08:00PM

Friday – Saturday, 04:00PM – 08:00PM

Location: Next to the Crowne Plaza Resort, Salalah

Tips: If you aren't up for visiting the grand remains of Al Baleed's grand mosque, citadel, and the city walls and gates, you can enjoy the picturesque setting of the nature reserve by indulging in some bird watching or taking a boat trip. The best time to visit is in the late afternoon but visitors should stay until sunset to enjoy the site in natural and artificial light. Opening hours are from 8 a.m. until 1 p.m. and between 4 p.m. and 9 p.m.



KHOR RORI AND SUMHURAM

As the site of the palace of the Queen of Sheba, Khor Rori stands today in ruins, saying little of itself as one of the main export centers of the local Dhofari frankincense and Arabian horses to the principal civilizations of the world. Also being the location of the ancient city of Sumhuram, the area was abandoned when sand silted up the entrance to the port. Sumhuram is also known as Moshka Port that was prescribed in two Greek scrolls dating back to the era between the first and second centuries AD. Archeological excavations have unearthed an old temple, coins and historical artifacts.

Timings: Daily, 08:00AM – 06:00PM
Location: Past the town of Taqah, Dhofar

Tips: For the nature lover, Khor Rori is also a fantastic site that plays sanctuary to a number of migratory birds, particularly flamingos in the winter.



THE LOST CITY OF AWBAR

Mentioned in the Holy Quran, the lost city of Awbar (also known as The Atlantis of the Sands) was long thought of as a legend about a magnificent kingdom, rich beyond imagination, with streets paved of gold and treasures abound. Seemingly destined to be remain lost,

buried in the sands of the Empty Quarter of Oman, it was in the early 1990s that the NASA Space Agency used satellite imagery to uncover irrefutable evidence that the city of Awbar had indeed existed. Situated in the village of Shisr, Awbar was once the frankincense capital of the world, and is now a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Timings: Daily, mornings only
Location: Shisr, off Thumrayt

Tips: There are no petrol stations beyond Thumrayt. Fill your tank and make sure to carry lots of water to remain hydrated before venturing off into the desert leading to Shisr. There is a small shop in Shisr for basic supplies.



AN 'NABI AYYUB

Set in a magnificent location that rises high into the mountains, overlooking the stunning seas and coastal plains of Salalah, is the tomb of Prophet Job (known as An 'Nabi Ayyub), with religious significance for Muslims and Christians alike. The drive from Salalah is full of interest as it passes by natural water springs of Ain Jarziz, and the isolated hilltop is particularly beautiful just after the Khareef mists have lifted, rendering a remarkable view of the Salalah plains.

Timings: 24/7
Location: 30km from Salalah, off the road to Ghadu

Tips: It is considered disrespectful to photograph tombs and other places of religious significance without prior permission first. Keep in mind that if you are visiting with children, they will not be allowed inside. Wear full, modest clothing. Women should cover their heads with a scarf.

To list your company in

+968

OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com



MIRBAT

Located between the ridges of Jebel Samhan and the Arabian Sea, Mirbat is a charming town with a dramatic coastline that is heralded by the white domed Bin Ali Tomb, nestled in the hills of Dhofar. Running parallel to the little city, the shore ends at a picturesque fishing port, which earlier traded in frankincense and Arabian horses. Overlooking the harbour entrance is the Mirbat Fort, which is an early 19th century fortification and has considerable historic significance as the site of the fighting in the Battle of Mirbat during the 1970s. Walking through the streets of Mirbat unearths some interesting artifacts and old merchant houses.

Timings: Daily, morning to evening
Location: Mirbat, Dhofar



WADI DARBAT

Come autumn, and the most unexpected sites of Dhofar, the Wadi Darbat, springs to life with magnificent waterfalls that thunder down to the ground from impressive heights of up to 30 meters. Carving its way through highlands and hills till it reaches Khor Rori, Wadi Darbat is just the place to visit to witness

its transformation into a lush oasis in the winter months, with breathtaking views over wide areas of the coast. A short drive beyond Wadi Darbat lies Tawi Atayr, one of the largest known sinkholes in the world measuring 150 meters in diameter, and 211 meters in depth.

Timings: 24/7
Location: Off the roundabout at Taqah



AIN JARZIZ & AIN RAZAT

The southern side of the gorgeous Dhofari Mountains is blessed with many natural springs. While some are sporadic in nature, others are continuous, such as Ain Razat, which has a number of pools, lush gardens, and small caves to explore. Located at the bottom of the mountain trail that leads on to An 'Nabi Ayyub, is the Ain Jarziz. Full of natural flora and scenic photography opportunities, the spring is a great place for family picnics and outings. Both these springs are best enjoyed during the Khareef season, when the water fall is abundant.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: To the North and East of the Salalah City Centre

Tips: The Razat Gardens at Ain Razat open on Friday only.

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

www.plus968.com

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



AL BALEED RESORT SALALAH BY ANANTARA

★★★★★

The resort with private pool villas sits on a pristine 250-metre beach and offers an infinity pool, three dining options and a world-famous Anantara Spa.

Phone : 2322 8222

City : Salalah

Email : albaleedsalalah@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com/en/al-baleed-salalah

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @AlBaleedResortSalalah



Location



ALILA HINU BAY

★★★★★

Surprisingly different... A stunning beachfront resort that radiates sophistication, vibrancy and vivacity, offering an indulgence of luscious lifestyle facilities, an ecological escape and a glimpse into the wildlife charm that the scenic Dhofar region has to offer.

Phone : 2337 3300

City : Salalah, Mirbat **Location** : Hinu Bay

Email : hinubay@alilahotels.com

Website : www.alilahotels.com/hinubay

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @Alila Hinu Bay



Location



CROWNE PLAZA RESORT SALALAH

★★★★★

An indulgent retreat spread across 42 acres of tropical gardens featuring 5 F&B outlets, 3 interconnecting pools, wellness centre, golf course, and private villas.

Phone : 23238000

City : Salalah **Location** : Al Khandaq Street

Email : info.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.crowneplaza.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @CrownePlazaResortSalalah



Location



FANAR HOTEL AND RESIDENCES ★★★★★

The five-star beachfront resort is home to a large array of amenities. 577 guestrooms and suites, with modern enviable views of the sea, marina, lagoons or mountains.

Phone : 23 27 6800

City : Salalah

Location : Hawana Salalah

Email : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

Website : fanarhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @FanarHotelSalalah



Location



SALALAH ROTANA RESORT ★★★★★

The Five-star luxury, stunning Salalah Rotana Resort. The Resort has 422 deluxe guestrooms and suites with modern amenities suiting the needs of business travellers, including families.

Phone : 2327 5700

City : Salalah

Location : Hawana Salalah

Email : res.salalah@rotana.com

Website : www.rotana.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @SalalahRotanaResort



Location



WYNDHAM GARDEN SALALAH MIRBAT ★★★★★

Wyndham Garden Salalah Located on the white sandy beach, the 237-room of the hotel is surrounded by a group of steep mountain ranges and is an Omani gem. The hotel is designed in an Arabian style, it captures the essence of southern Oman.

Phone : 2327 5500

City : Salalah

Location : Mirbat

Email : info@wyndhamgardenmirbat.com

Website : www.wyndhamgarden.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @wyndhamgardenmirbat



Location



JUWEIRA BOUTIQUE HOTEL ★★★★★

The elegant four-star hotel, designed in a traditional oriental style. The Hotel and the facilities within are accessible only for adults (16+) It is the most suitable place for the escape into the lap of nature

Phone : 23 23 9600

City : Salalah

Location : Hawana Salalah

Email : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

Website : juweirahotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @JuweiraBoutiqueHotelSalalah



Location



SALALAH GARDENS HOTEL

★★★★

As the new luxury hotel collection in the world, the (Safir Hotels & Resort Worldwide) Salalah Gardens Hotel name is associated with the highest standards.

Phone : 23381000

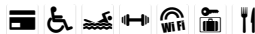
City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Mall

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com/en

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@SalalahGardensHotel](#)



Location



TULIP INN MAJAN SALALAH

★★★★

Ideally located in the heart of Salalah District and managed by the Louvre Hotels Group, headquartered in Paris, France.

Phone : 23133900

City : Salalah

Location : Awqad, Samaharam Street

Email : info@tulipinnmajan.com

Website : www.tulipinnmajan.com



[f](#) [@Tulip-Inn-Majan-Salalah](#)



HAMDAN PLAZA HOTEL

★★★

An HTG Hotel is the flagship property of the Hamdan Group, in Salalah. The hotel is close to Salalah International Airport, near to the major shopping malls and the Business Center of Salalah

Phone : 23211024

City : Salalah

Location : Al Waadi

Email : sales2@hamdanplazahotel.com

Website : www.hamdanplazahotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@hamdanplazahotel](#)



INTER CITY HOTEL SALALAH

★★★

Located in the center of the business district in Salalah, close to all government institutions and shopping centers we offer all the modern amenities

Phone : 2 230 2500

City : Salalah

Location : A' Tatawor Street,
Central Business District

Email : reservations.salalah@intercityhotel.com

Website : www.intercityhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@IntercityHotelSalalah](#)



Location



WATEERA PROPERTY MANAGEMENT ★★★

Our apartment is located in a convenient location in Salalah, a popular destination to tourists for its incredible climate and landscapes. Our apartments ranges from studio to 3 Bedrooms apartments

Phone : 9728 9434

City : Salalah

Location : Hawana Salalah

Email : soliman.daoud@muriya.om

Website : www.hawanasalalah.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 05:30pm



@HawanaSalalah



Location



DARBAT HOTEL

The Rooms are Clean and the Staff are Friendly

Phone : 23295877

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah

Email : darbat.hotel@yahoo.com



Location

RESTAURANTS, CAFÉ, LOUNGE & NIGHT CLUB



AL LUBAN NIGHT CLUB

Al Luban restaurant and night club is located on the lobby level. It reflects a discreet and refined elegance with a fine cuisine.

Phone : 23238037

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 10++ RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Crowne Plaza Salalah

Email : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 09:00 pm



@AlLubanNightClub



Location



AL LUBAN RESTAURANT

The Al Luban Restaurant, serving hot cuisine all day, and the Taqa Lobby Lounge & Cafe cater to guests' culinary needs.

Phone : 2 230 2500

Cuisine : Arabic

City : Salalah

Location : Intercity Hotel Salalah

Email : reservations.salalah@intercityhotel.com

Website : www.intercityhotel.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @IntercityHotelSalalah



Location



AL MINA

Discover Al Mina, an open-sided terrace-style restaurant with waves thundering on the shore and moonlight captured in the adjoining infinity pool.

Phone : 23228222

Cuisine : Mediterranean

City : Salalah

Location : Al Baleed Resort Salalah by Anantara

Email : almina.aabs@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @AlBaleedResortSalalah



Location



AL SOUK RESTAURANT

Al Souk offers a unique blend of international and regional flavors and serves a daily themed breakfast, lunch (buffet or à la carte) and dinner (buffet or à la carte).

Phone : 23 27 6800

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Fanar Hotel and Residences,
Hawana Salalah

Email : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

Website : www.fanarhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 10:00 pm

CDR



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @FanarHotelSalalah



Location



ANNABI

Mezzes, mains and garden views are served in this authentic tribute to Lebanese cuisine, made complete when paired with the rich Middle Eastern decor

Phone : 23 381 000

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 8 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 01:00 am

CDR



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @SalalahGardensHotelabout_details



Location



AS SAMMAK

Dive into a sea of flavors in As Sammak; our signature seafood restaurant at Juweira Boutique Hotel. For Adults only (16+)

Phone : 23 23 9600

Cuisine : Seafood

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Juweira Boutique Hotel

Email : info@juweirahotel.com

Website : www.juweirahotel.com

Timings : 06:30 pm - 10:00 pm

FDS

@JuweiraBoutiqueHotelSalalah



Location



AUBERGINE

Capturing the spirit of the Mediterranean, Aubergine offers delectable classic specialties cooked with fresh herbs, enchanting spices, and mouthwatering marinades.



Phone : 23 27 6800

Cuisine : Mediterranean

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Fanar Hotel and Residences,
Hawana Salalah

Email : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

Website : www.fanarhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 10:30 pm

CDR

@FanarHotelSalalah



Location



BIRDS LOUNGE

An inviting Lobby Lounge offering a wireless Internet access, where you can enjoy a wide selection of coffee, tea, cocktails with some salads, snacks and dessert display.



Phone : 23-238035

Cuisine : Coffee Shop

Avg. Cost: 5++ RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Crowne Plaza Salalah

Email : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 09:00 pm

CDR

@CrownePlazaResortSalalah



Location



BREAKERS

Guests can embark on a culinary adventure within full view of the sparkling Indian Ocean at the Breakers Restaurants. Situated in the Fanar Hotel and Residences, its full-range of exquisite cuisine will satisfy all corners with its set menu interpretations of classics from Mexico, India, Oman, and Brazil.



Phone : 23 27 6800

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Fanar Hotel and Residences,
Hawana Salalah

Email : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

Website : www.fanarhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 10:30 pm

CDR

@FanarHotelSalalah



Location



DARBAT RESTAURANT

A place to discover the best the world has to offer with an elaborate buffet breakfast, A la carte lunch and dinner under one roof.



Phone : 23-238035

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 7++ RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Crowne Plaza Salalah

Email : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @darbatrestaurantsalalah



Location



DOLPHIN TERRAZZA

The best Ocean view in Salalah, Dolphin Terrazza offers an authentic Italian Pizzeria serve on the rooftop terrace with tempting cocktails and serene lounge music.



Phone : 23-238039

Cuisine : Italian

Avg. Cost: 10++ RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Crowne Plaza Salalah

Email : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 05:00 pm - 12:00 am



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @oceanbluesalalah



Location



FLAVORS

Serving breakfast daily, the Flavors Restaurant begins your day with a culinary excursion. Dig into a buffet of rich Indian and Arabic cuisine, or opt for the just-as-delicious Continental cuisine.

Phone : 23 381 000

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 7.5 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @SalalahGardensHotelabout_details



Location



GOURMET

Discover Italian design and passion for coffee at Illy Italian café. There are espresso machines for ground coffee, capsules, and coffee pods. Enjoy gourmet espresso at Salalah Gardens Mall

Phone : 972 23 381 000

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 2 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:30 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @SalalahGardensHotel



Location



LEISURE DECK

Where you can savor light bites, sip frosty beverages and puff clouds of flavorful Shishah while baking under the sun or basking under the stars.

Phone : 970 23 381 000

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 4 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 06:00 pm - 11:30 pm

CDR 

 @SalalahGardensHotel



Location



LOBBY LOUNGE

Enjoy company and conversation over an exquisite array of light snacks and Middle Eastern delights, while relaxing with magnificent views overlooking the Arabian Sea.

LOBBY Lounge

Phone : 2337 3300

Cuisine : Mediterranean

Avg. Cost: 15 RO /PP

City : Salalah, Mirbat

Location : Alila Hinu Bay

Email : hinubay@alilahotels.com

Website : www.alilahotels.com/hinubay

Timings : 11:00 am - 08:00pm

CDR 

 @Alila Hinu Bay



Location



LOUNGE CAFÉ

The Lounge Cafe begins in the lobby and extends into the outdoors, is the spot to unwind with friends and colleagues over good food and drink.

Phone : 971 23 381 000

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 2.5 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Gardens Hotel

Email : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

Website : www.safirhotels.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 11:30 pm

CDR 

 @SalalahGardensHotel



Location



MEKONG

Enjoy a journey of discovery through Thailand, China and Vietnam and indulge in age-old recipes and regional surprises at Mekong.

Mekong

Phone : 23228222

Cuisine : Asian

Location : Al Baleed Resort Salalah by Anantara

City : Salalah

Email : mekong.aabs@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 06:30 pm - 10.30 pm

FDS 

 @AlBaleedResortSalalah



Location



OCEAN BLUE BEACH HOUSE

The First and Only Ocean-front cooking theatre dining concept offering Global Interactive Dining experience in Dhofar. cuisines reflect Local, Mediterranean, Levant and Southeast Asian cultures.



Phone : 23-238039

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 17++ RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Crowne Plaza Salalah

Email : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 6:30 am - 11:00 pm

CDR

@oceanbluesalalah



Location



RISTRETTO CAFÉ

Phone : 23133901

Cuisine : International

City : Salalah

Email : fnb@tulipinnmajan.com

Avg. Cost: 4 RO /PP

Website : www.tulipinnmajan.com

Location : Tulip Inn Majan

Timings : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm

CDR

Ristretto



SAFFRON RESTAURANT

Enjoy a delicious breakfast, sumptuous lunch, or relaxed evening meal at our modern all-day dining restaurant, Saffron. Our popular buffets feature an array of authentic cuisine from around the world,

Saffron

Phone : 2327 5700

Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Rotana resort, Hawana Salalah

Email : res.salalah@rotana.com

Website : www.rotana.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 10:30 pm

CDR

@SalalahRotanaResort



Location



SAKALAN

Enjoy international favourites, healthy and exotic treats, live stations and bakery temptations for breakfast and indulge in themed buffet nights at Sakalan.



Phone : 23228222

Cuisine : International

City : Salalah

Location : Al Baleed Resort Salalah by Anantara

Email : sakalan.aabd@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 am / 06:30 pm - 10:30 pm

CDR

@AlBaleedResortSalalah



Location



SEASALT

Paying homage to the heritage of Mirbat as a fishing village fused with the roots of Alila, Seasalt offers a coastal dining experience featuring the freshest seafood artfully prepared with the flavors of South East Asia.

SEASALT
COASTAL DINING

Phone : 2337 3300

Cuisine : Asian

Avg. Cost: 20 RO /PP

City : Salalah, Mirbat

Location : Alila Hinu Bay

Email : hinubay@alilahotels.com

Website : www.alilahotels.com/hinubay

Timings : Lunch 12:30pm - 3:00pm , Dinner 7:00pm- 11:00pm

FDS

@Alila Hinu Bay



Location



SILK ROADS RESTAURANT

Share a satisfying meal and savour the incredible waterfront views with family and friends. For the ultimate open-air dining experience, The Beach Bar & Restaurant is hard to beat

SILK ROAD
EAST MEETS WEST

Phone : 2327 5700

Cuisine : Asian

Avg. Cost: 10 RO /PP

City : Salalah

Location : Salalah Rotana resort , Hawana Salalah

Email : res.salalah@rotana.com

Website : www.rotana.com

Timings : 07:00 am – 11:00 pm

CDR

@SalalahRotanaResort



Location



SYMPHONY RESTAURANT

A restaurant where food and fun can truly be mixed together



Phone : 23133900

Cuisine : International

City : Salalah

Email : fnb@tulipinnmajan.com

Avg. Cost: 8 RO /PP

Website : www.tulipinnmajan.com

Location : Tulip Inn Majan

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm

CDR

THE ORCHARD

The Orchard takes you on an epicurean journey with carefully selected and crafted dishes that draw inspiration from the travels of the frankincense traders, with menu highlights from Oman through the Arabian Peninsula to the Mediterranean.

THE ORCHARD
— MOMENTS OF NATURE —

Phone : 2337 3300

Cuisine : Mediterranean

Avg. Cost: 20 RO /PP

City : Salalah, Mirbat

Location : Alila Hinu Bay

Email : hinubay@alilahotels.com

Website : www.alilahotels.com/hinubay

Timings : Breakfast 7:00am-11:00am, Dinner 7:00pm-11:00pm

FDS

@Alila Hinu Bay



Location

TOUR OPERATORS



AL SHIYAS TRAD EST

Call us for personalised tours

Phone : 99486596

City : Salalah **Location** : Central Market

Email : shiyasoman@gmail.com

Website : www.shiyasoman.wixsite.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 07:30 pm



Location



ARABIAN SAND TOUR SERVICES

We organise desert camps to show you the magnificent deserts of Oman

Phone : 99180858

City : Salalah **Location** : Salalah

Email : seavillas@omantel.net.om

Website : www.arabiansandtourservices.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm



Location



ARABIAN SEASONS FOR TOURISM L.L.C

We organise tours and sightseeing trips all over Oman, the Tour packages are arranged based on our visitor's requests. We offer pickup service from the Airport on arrival and drop off for departure.

Phone : 98544443

City : Salalah **Location** : Salalah

Email : arabian-seasons@gmail.com

Website : www.arabian-seasons.com

Timings : 24 hours



Location



IDEAL DESTINATIONS TRAVEL & TOURS

IDT has developed its personalized customer service and customized tour packages to the highest standards in the travel field and we became one of the largest Travel Agencies in Oman.

Phone : 94902501
City : Salalah **Location** : Dahariz
Email : operations@idmc-travel.com
Website : www.idmc-travel.com
Timings : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm
 @idmctravel



MARHABA DHOFAR

We do tailor-made itineraries for your flexibility and availability. We will make your holidays hassle-free and memorable as we take care of each detail we provide.

Phone : 99791227
City : Salalah **Location** : New Salalah
Email : salim@marhabadhofar.om
Website : www.marhabadhofar.om
Timings : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm
 @marhaba.dhofar



Location



POINT LAND TOUR

Khasab Dhow Cruise, Mountain Safari, beach camping

Phone : 99562800
City : Salalah **Location** : Salalah
Email : info@pontlandtour.com
Website : www.pontlandtour.com
Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm
 @salalah dhow



Location

+968
OMAN
 TOURISM DIRECTORY

PLEASE CONTACT

info@synergyoman.com
 www.plus968.com



The Governorate of Musandam

Covering approximately 3000 square kilometers, Musandam is the smallest and the most northern governorate of the Sultanate. It contains one of the most important waterways in the world, the Strait of Hormuz.

The city of Khasab makes a great base from which to explore the Musandam Peninsula, where you can enjoy the dramatic fjords, scenic contrasts of the sea and mountains, and picturesque rocky inlets which has made the Musandam Peninsula unique. Excursions in boats and traditional ships to spot pods of dolphin resting and feeding give the visitor unforgettable enjoyment, while divers can plunge to their hearts' content. If you're feeling extra adventurous take a trip to the surrounding mountains and fjords by 4WD vehicle or mountain bike.

The village of Kumzar is accessible only by boat and requires an invitation from a local. Alternatively, boat trips to Telegraph Island or Khawr Najd make for an unforgettable one or two-day excursion.

Main Cities of Musandam Governorate:

Khasab • Bukha • Dibba Al-Baya • Madha

MUSANDAM - SIGHTSEEING



HAYYOOT BEACH

Accessible only by boat from Khasab, the Hayyoot Beach is the best place for camping in the glorious fjords of Musandam. Whitewashed sands, spectacular blue seas and frothy white waves make this a superb place to swim, relax, and unwind.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: 15 minutes by boat from Khasab



QIDA & TAWI

About four kilometers to Khasab, lies the fjord-like bay of Qida, with fishing boats lining the coast. Exceptionally lush and green for Musandam, the Oasis of Qida has many date palms and fruit trees. Along the road to Bukha, turning left at the small village allows the visitor to view rock carvings dating back to prehistoric times. Located in the village of Tawi, these enormous clusters of grey boulders are covered by art depicting warriors, ships, horsemen, ibex, and camels. Village women,

accustomed to visiting tourists, may emerge from their houses to sell their hand-woven baskets.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: Tawi, en route to Khasab



KHAWR NAJD & KHAWR SHAM

Khawr Najd is one of the biggest lagoons in the Governorate of Musandam, and can be reached either by the sea from Khasab through the Strait of Hormuz, or by a four-wheel drive along a beautiful mountain road, overlooking panoramic views of the lagoon from a height of 420 meters, where visitors can revel in the majestic scenery of the sea and the mountains. Khawr Sham on the other hand is a lagoon that extends over an area of 20 kilometers, and can be reached only by water transport, and is a popular tourist destination for hiking, camping and watching dolphins. It is famed for the Telegraph Island, home to the first telegraph cable laid by the British in 1864 to link Basra in Iraq, to India.

Timings: Daily
Location: Off Khasab

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

www.plus968.com

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



SIX SENSES ZIGHY BAY

★★★★★

Nestled in Oman's dramatic Musandam Peninsula, where rugged mountains dive into vibrant emerald waters, across a powdery sand beach, the village-inspired resort in Oman offers a range of retreats.

Phone : 2673 5555

City : Dibba

Location : Dibba

Email : reservations-zighy@sixsenses.com

Website : www.sixsenses.com



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @SixSensesZighyBay



Location



ATANA KHASAB HOTEL

★★★★

Come to us..." that's what our hotel brand, Atana, means. Hospitality is an important part of our Omani heritage and that is what we strive to embody and share with our guests.

Phone : 26730777

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab Cosatsal road

Email : stay@atanahotels.com

Website : www.atanahotels.com

Timings : 08:00 AM - 05:00 PM



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @AtanaHotelsOman



Location



ATANA MUSANDAM RESORT

★★★★

Come to us..." that's what our hotel brand, Atana, means. Hospitality is an important part of our Omani heritage and that is what we strive to embody and share with our guests.

Phone : 26730888

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab Port

Email : stay@atanahotels.com

Website : www.atanahotels.com

Timings : 08:00 AM - 05:00 PM



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @AtanaHotelsOman



Location



AL HAMA HOTEL APARTMENTS

★★

Al Hama Apartment offers accommodation in Khasab and features a free car park. The venue is 3.5 km away from Public Garden and 1.2 km from Port of Khasab

Phone : 92139700, 92040665

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab

Email : admin@alhamah.com

Website : www.alhamah.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



ESRA HOTEL APARTMENTS

★★

Phone : 26730464, 26730562

City : Khasab

Location : Al Shahawya

Email : esrakhs@gmail.com

Website : www.khasabtours.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @KhasabTours



Location



DIWAN AL AMIR HOTEL

★

Located in Khasab, Diwan Al Amir offers contemporary accommodations.. Each room here will provide you with a private balcony, satellite TV and air conditioning. You can enjoy sea view and mountain view from the room.

Phone : 26833995, 26833997

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab Main Road, Khasab 434

Email : diwanalamir22@gmail.com

Website : www.diwanalamir.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @frontoffice.diwanalamir



Location



THE LAKE HOTEL

The LAKE Hotel is located on the main road in Musandam- khasab near Lullu hyper market. Reasonably priced with 24 hours service, free wifi and multiple range of rooms.

Phone : 26731664, 92401211

City : Khasab

Location : Alhalla Khasab

Email : thelakehotel536@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



RESTAURANTS



AL MAWRA

A signature restaurant, Al Mawra offers an appetizing, all-day dining experience, where in addition to the international cuisine, traditional Omani and fusion Omani treats are also served.

Phone : 00968-91999035

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 12 RO /PP

City : Khasab

Location : Atana Khasab Hotel

Email : fb.atana@atanahotels.com

Website : www.atanahotels.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR     

   @AtanaHotelsOman



Location



ARJAN MOROCCAN

A signature Moroccan restaurant, Arjan offers an appetizing, all-day dining where traditional Moroccan treats are served.

Phone : 00968-91999035

Cuisine : Moroccan

Avg. Cost: 11 RO /PP

City : Khasab

Location : Atana Musandam Hotel

Email : fb.atana@atanahotels.com

Website : www.atanahotels.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR     

   @AtanaHotelsOman



Location



To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

TOUR OPERATORS



DOLPHIN KHASAB TOURS

An inbound tour operator in Khasab providing dhow cruises, mountain safari, overnight camping, city tour, kayaking, fishing etc. to our clients coming over to Khasab.

Phone : 26730813

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab

Email : sales@dolphinkhasabtours.com

Website : www.dolphinkhasabtours.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 8:30 pm

f i t @ @dolphinkhasabtours



Location



KHASAB TRAVEL & TOURS

Dhow cruise, Overnight on dhow, Beach camping, Fishing Trip, Diving, Kayaking, Hotels booking, Mountain Safari, City tour.

Phone : 26730464

City : Khasab

Location : Al Shahweya

Email : khastour@omantel.net.om

Website : www.khasabtours.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm

f i t @ @Khasab Tours



Location



KHOURSHEM TOURISM

Khasab Dhow Cruise, Mountain Safari, beach camping

Phone : 92883359

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab

Email : info@khourshemtours.com

Website : www.khourshemtours.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm



Location



LIMA COAST TRADING EST

swimming, snorkeling, fishing, beach & cave visit, bana boat rides, scuba diving.

Phone : 92888060

City : Dibba

Location : Dibba Al Bay Ah

Email : Lima744@yahoo.com

@Lima coast diving & tourism



Location



MUSANDAM DHOW TOURS

We're truly dedicated to make your travel experience to Musandam as much simple and fun as possible!

Phone : 92448448

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab

Email : info@musandamdhows.com

Website : www.musandamdhows.com

Timings : 08.00 am - 08.00 pm

@arabdhows



Musandam
Dhow Tours



Location



MUSANDAM DISCOVERY DIVING

We are a Padi dive center based in Khasab, we offer a variety of outdoor activities such as scuba diving, snorkeling trips, and fishing trips.

Phone : 93939858

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab

Email : contact@discoverymusandam.com

Website : musandam-discovery-diving.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

@MusandamDiscoveryDiving



Location



MUSANDAM SEA ADVENTURE TRAVEL & TOURISM

The Musandam peninsula, situated on the tip of Arabia, is regarded as one of the most beautiful sites in the region. Nothing beats a trip through the naturally carved limestone mountains and Dhow Cruising through the Fjords.

Phone : 99531030

City : Khasab

Location : Khasab

Email : sea_adventure@msaoman.com

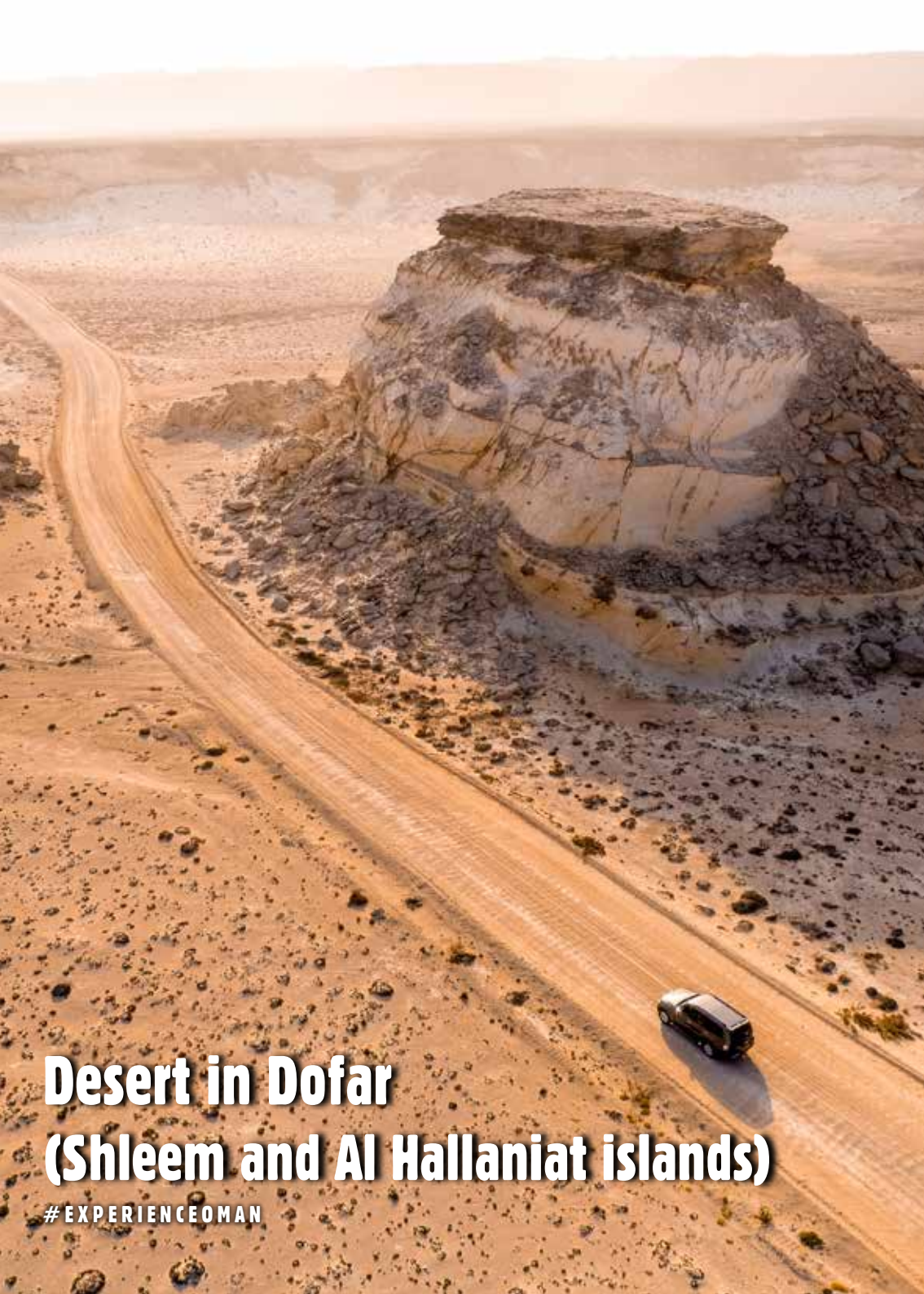
Website : www.msaoman.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 08:00 pm

@MusandamSeaAdventure



Location



Desert in Dofar (Shleem and Al Hallaniat islands)

#EXPERIENCEOMAN



The Governorate of North & South Al Batinah

Facing the Sea of Oman along a coastal plain that runs from the north of Muscat to the border of the United Arab Emirates lie the governorates of the Al Batinah region of the Sultanate.

Al Batinah North Governorate is an expansive coastal area that hosts a fertile agricultural plain. The region is renowned for its fortresses and copper exports that have been in operation since early times.

Sohar, Oman's capital city in ancient times, is located in this region and rumoured to be the hometown of the legendary Sindbad the Sailor. Today, the city is one of the largest in the Sultanate, housing one of the region's largest ports and many of the country's main industries

South Al Batinah Governorate extends between sea of Oman in the east foothills of the Western Hajar Mountains in the west. Dotted with historic sights and breathtaking scenery, South Al Batinah is considered the green belt of Oman with most of the country's fresh produce harvested on plantations in the area.

South Al Batinah Governorate is a home to many beautiful wadis and villages, such as Wadi Mistal and Wakan Village, and attractions such as Nakhal Fort and the hot springs of Ain Al Thowara.

Main Cities of North Al Batinah:

SOHAR • SUWAIQ • KHABURAH • SAHAM • LIWA • SHINAS

Main Cities of South Al Batinah:

AL RUSTAQ • AL AWABI • NAKHAL • WADI AL MAAWIL
• BARKA AND AL MUSANAAH.

Suhar Airport



The third largest hub for international airlines in Oman, Located 13km north-west of Suhar City Centre, the airport was developed strategically to support the Sultanate's ambitions in the tourism, manufacturing and logistics sectors and currently serves as a vital gateway for both domestic and international passenger and cargo traffic. The airport also serves as a gateway for domestic and emergency alternatives to Muscat International Airport.

The airport currently has four check-in counters, four immigration counters at departures, and five immigration counters at arrivals.

Suhar Airport - airlines -, Air Arabia, Qatar Airways, SalamAir, QeshmAir, Oman Air. (alternate airport), and several private jets and charter flights.

International destinations Doha, and Sharjah



Coffee Shop:
You can find a small coffee shop situated in the departure terminal.



Car Rental



Meet & Greet Service



On Arrival Visa:
You can apply for a visa upon your arrival at the arrival terminal.



Food & Beverages



مطارات عُمان
Oman Airports

www.omanairports.com

 omanairports

Oman's

North Gateway



Suhar Airport



مطارات عُمان
Oman Airports

TRANSOM
تِرانسوم

TRANSOM
تِرانسوم

www.omanairports.co.om



omanairports

NORTH & SOUTH AL BATINAH - SIGHTSEEING



THE SAWADI BEACH & ISLANDS

Situated in Barka, the Sawadi Beach from afar looks as though a carpet of pink and white has been spread out on the shore, which on closer inspection turns out to be a blanket of thousands upon thousands of shells, that are home to tiny mollusks and button tops. With stunning golden sands and an uninterrupted view of the Sultanate's pristine waters, escaping to the Sawadi beach is a perfect activity to unwind and relax. A short boat ride from the coast lie the Sawadi Beach Islands, a secluded island paradise where you can camp overnight under the millions of stars.

Tips: Carry all your provisions and gear when camping out on the Sawadi Beach Islands as there are no facilities available. Once you are ready to return to the shore, call for your boat to take you back.

THE LITTLE & BIG SNAKE CANYONS

With spectacular views and taking its name from its shape, the Little Snake Canyon is the perfect place for tourists to explore in order to stretch their legs and enjoy the fresh air. Situated about 16 kilometers into Wadi Bani Auf, the Little Snake Canyon is accessible to all for the first few 100 meters. For the more adventurous and very experienced hikers, the Big Snake Canyon, close to the village of Al Zammah is a true challenge, with boulders to climb over and pools to swim through.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings

Location: Between Rustaq & Al Awabi

Tips: Carry a waterproof camera at all times when photographing the Snake Canyon, since there is simply no escaping the water in some parts. Do not venture if you aren't confident.



WADI BANI KHARUS

Probably one of the most well-known of all wadis in Oman, Wadi Bani Kharus lies at the town of Al Awabi, and is a journey into some 600 million yesteryears in geological time. Blessed with fascinating flora and fauna, the beautiful landscape casts a magical spell over visitors. The floor of the wadi is etched with rock art that predates the Islamic era, and further up the canyon walls are ancient fossils of snails and clams.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: Al Awabi

Tips: Check out the enchanting little village of Balad Sayt in Wadi Bani Auf which can be accessed through a short canyon on foot, or by a four wheel drive. While exploring the wadi, be ready to jump or swim at any given time, since some areas cannot be crossed otherwise.



WADI BANI AUF

Popularly known as 'The Suspended Road', lovers of adventure will find pleasure in the challenging mountain roads of Wadi Bani Auf that climb 2000 meters from the Al Batinah plain through the stunning Al Hajar Mountains to the base of Jebel Shams. Wires connect both ends of the wadi which the daring use to cross from one end to another. Spectacular views all around guarantee a never-ending photo session.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings
Location: Between Rustaq & Al Awabi



To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



CROWNE PLAZA SOHAR

★★★★★

A luxurious retreat close to Sohar's commercial heartland, features a large outdoor swimming pool, 2 tennis courts and a 4-lane bowling alley, Gym and spa.

Phone : 22 850 768

City : Sohar

Location : Falaj al Qabael Sohar

Email : cpsohar@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @crowneplazasohar



Location



RADISSON BLU HOTEL, SOHAR

★★★★★

Relax in one of our 179 stylish rooms and suites, each with 5-star amenities like free high-speed Wi-Fi, 24-hour room service including access to the beach.

Phone : 26640000

City : Sohar

Location : Sohar

Email : reservations.sohar@radissonblu.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @RadissonBluHotelSohar

See Advertisement in Page No: 9



Location



AL NAHDA RESORT & SPA

★★★★★

The resort has been designed to complement its surroundings, incorporating natural hues, materials and textures, and offering a spacious, yet intimate setting from which to experience desert travelers' style resort.

Phone : 97910589

City : Barka

Location : Barka

Email : stay@alnahdaresort.com

Website : www.alnahdaresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @AlNahdaRS



Location



MERCURE HOTEL

- Reputed International hotel brand
- 5 minutes' drive to Nesto & Lulu Shopping Centre
- One of the best family friendly hotels in Sohar
- Stylish rooms & spacious suites
- Free Wi-Fi & secure car parking
- One hour drive to UAE & highway connects to Muscat

Call: +968 22 354800 | Email: H7838-RE@accor.com



BARCELÓ MUSSANAH RESORT

★★★★

Situated on the coastline of the Gulf of Oman, Barceló Mussanah Resort offers a comprehensive array of leisure and lifestyle facilities to enjoy.

Phone : 26871555

City : Mussanah

Location : Wudam Al Sahil

Email : mussanahresort.fo2@barcelo.com

Website : www.barcelo.com/en-ae/barcelo-mussanah-resort/

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @BarceloMussanahResort

Barceló
Mussanah
Resort



Location



DUNES BY AL NAHDA RESORT

★★★★

Phone : 97235700

City : Al Abyad

Location : Al Abyad

Email : stay@dunesbyalnahda.com

Website : www.dunesbyalnahda.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @DunesByAlNahda



Location



MERCURE SOHAR

★★★★

Within easy access Walking distance to Sohar sports complex & Sohar Public Garden, 3 min. from Hospital, Pharmacy & ATM, 5 min. from Sultan Qaboos Mosque, 8 min. from Sohar fort, Oasis mall, Saefer Mall & China Mall, 12 min. from Sohar Corniche & Fish Market, 20 min. from Sohar Airport & Industrial Area, 75 min. to UAE border & 120 min to Muscat International airport

Phone : 94313382

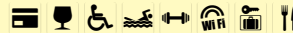
City : Sohar

Location : Al Batinah highway

Email : h6587-sl@accor.com

Website : www.all.accor.com

Timings : 08.30 am - 06:00 pm



See Advertisement in this page

MERCURE
HOTEL
SOHAR



Location

**BUSTAN ALBIDA GUEST HOUSE** ★★★

very nice resort, calm environment, very astonishing, inspiring views, A perfect place to enjoy family - friends gatherings, very neat and clean - Guest House

Phone : 94483323**City** : Al Suwaiq**Location** : Al Suwaiq**Email** : abusaif.93@gmail.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

Facebook Instagram Twitter @bustan_albida



Location

**ROYAL GARDEN HOTEL** ★★★

The hotel is located in Sohar, Falaj Al Qabil on Muscat - Dubai Road, 5 minutes from Sohar Port.

Phone : 26755888**City** : Sohar**Location** : Falaj Al Qabail**Email** : royalgarden.sohar@hotmail.com**Website** : www.royalgardenoman.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

فندق الحدائق الملكية
Royal Garden Hotel
EXCELLENCE IN SIMPLICITY
Sohar, Oman



Location

**SAMA HERITAGE HOME - WAKAN** ★★★

SAMA Wakan guest will get to enjoy unique views of the Wadi Mistal and panoramic view of the surrounding mountain from the resort - Heritage Home

Phone : 72148885**City** : Wakan**Location** : Wakan**Email** : wakanheritage@samaresorts.com**Website** : www.samaresorts.com**Timings** : 07:00 am - 07:30 pm

Facebook Instagram Twitter @samawakan

SAMA
Heritage Home's
Wakan



Location

**SAMA SUHAR HOTEL APARTMENT** ★★★

The Best place for families, privacy, and safety, a complex of apartments and rooms of luxury and relaxation where you can enjoy the wonderful views of the city while serving local and international meals

Phone : 9983 0850**City** : Sohar**Location** : Altarif**Email** : samasuharapartment@gmail.com**Website** : samasuhar.business.site**Timings** : 24 Hours

Location



SOHAR BEACH HOTEL

★★★

Sohar Beach Hotel is two hour & half drive from Muscat and one hour from the border of the UAE. The Hotel enjoys a quite coastal location.

Phone : 2684 1111

City : Sohar

Location : Al Tareef

Email : fomsbh@soharbeach.com

Website : www.soharbeach.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @soharhotelsoharbeachhotel



Location



TRIBES HOTEL

★★★

Tribes Hotel contains 58 rooms, two swimming pools, and two restaurants. We have well trained staff you take care of customer comfort, and there is a wedding hall, and meeting rooms.

Phone : 92405000

City : Sohar

Location : Falaj AlQabail

Email : M92405000@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @tribeshotel.om



Location



AL-WADI HOTEL

★★★

The perfect respite in Sohar, Al-Wadi Hotel marries the old-world charm with the comforts and convenience of today's world, The Hotel stands proud presenting guests with an Immutable experience.

Phone : 9934 5481

City : Sohar

Location : Sohar

Email : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com

Website : www.omanhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @alwadihotel



Location



AL MUSAFIR HOTEL

★

The hotel is located in a commercial area. It has a Turkish restaurant that serves three meals. Reservations can be made through OYO website. There is a laundry service and Taxi reservations.

Phone : 26869444, 94033572

City : Al Musanah

Location : Al Muladha

Email : Almusafir1983@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @almusaferhotel



AL ZAEEM RESORT GUEST HOUSE ★

Guest House

Phone : 99013337

City : Al Sawadi **Location** : Barka

Email : alzaeemresort@gmail.com

Website : www.alzaeemresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @alzaeemresort



Location



MABAHJ GARNATHA HOTEL APARTMENTS ★

We have 13 well-furnished Apartments with free WIFI, Parking. It is located in prime location for easy access to all Malls, Beach, Banks, Shopping Centre etc.

Phone : 26844540

City : Sohar **Location** : AL HAMBAR

Email : stay.garnatha@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



SADAF HOTEL APARTMENTS ★

Sadaf Hotel Apartments Sohar is located near Sohar Beach and Sohar Castle, close to all services and close to the old market

Phone : 26841416

City : Sohar **Location** : Owainat

Email : sadafhotelapp@gmail.com

Website : www.sadafhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



ZELL AM SEE HOTEL ★

Zell am see Hotel is conveniently located close to Al-Suwaik ,Commercial and marketing centre . The hotel is only 3 kim from the sea and has all essential features.

Phone : 26868721, 79674710

City : Al Musanah **Location** : Turaif

Email : zellamseehotel123@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL EZZ TOURIST HOUSE

Al Ezz tourist House is comfortable and classically styled hotel located in Sohar.



Phone : 91167170

City : Sohar

Location : Al Afifa

Email : alezzhouse@gmail.com



Location



AL GHADEER HOTEL APARTMENT

The hotel is located conveniently in a commercial area, it has a Turkish restaurant that serves all three meals. Room reservation can be done through OYO website. Hotel provides laundry service.

Phone : 26869666, 92097843

City : Al Musanah

Location : Al Muladha

Email : Almusafaer1983@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @alghadeerhotel



GULF SAND MOTEL TOURISM

Close to the sea, commercial area and shopping places. Separate play area for children and adults. There is a restaurant and private pool for the guests. Reservations can be made through the OYO website. The motel offers laundry service, Taxi booking

Phone : 26869999, 93977466

City : Al Musanah

Location : Al Muladha

Email : Almusafaer1983@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @gulfsandmotel



NHAR ACCOMMODATION HOUSE

The first guest house in Sohar Silan area directly opposite the sea, Beit Nahar Hospitality is located near the services and restaurants and the Silver Jubilee Park



Phone : 96666665

City : Sohar

Location : SALLAN

Email : nharsohar@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @nharsohar



Location



SHADOW GARDEN

The shadow garden is a unique property in Sohar garden is a passion and uniqueness in the state of Sohar. Surrounded by natural beauty and finest facilities and top class service.

Phone : 90313134, 97474040

City : Sohar

Location : Owainat

Email : abuwallah@hotmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

RESTAURANTS & CAFE



AL SALLAN RESTAURANT

Traditinal Omani - Arabic and Intenational Cusine with round the clock room- service of Meals and Snacks Located at the Lobby Level and streches out to the Pool.

Phone : 9934 5481

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost : 5 RO /PP

City : Sohar

Location : Sohar Al Wadi Hotel

Email : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com

Website : www.omanhotels.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



AL WAQBAH

Phone : 9934 5481

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost : 10 RO /PP

City : Sohar

Location : Sohar Al Wadi Hotel

Email : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com

Website : www.omanhotels.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 08:00 pm



Location



AL ZAFARAN

Sample local Arabic cuisine, Indian specialties, or international favorites at our laid-back, buffet-style venue Al Zafaran Restaurant.

Al Zafaran

Phone : 26640000

Cuisine : International

City : Sohar

Location : Radisson Blu Hotel, Al Zafaran Beach Front

Email : fd.outlets@radissonblu.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 – 10:30 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @RadissonBluHotelSohar



Location



CLARAS

Modern Restuar Coffee shop with high quality services

Phone : 79477568

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost : 2 RO /PP

City : Sohar

Location : Altarif

Website : www.clarascoffeeshop.blogspot.com

Timings : 04:00 pm - 02:00 am



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @claras.cafe



Location



MOSAIC

A unique contemporary dining experience offering breakfast, lunch and dinner. Either buffet style or just A La Carte perfect for business meetings as well as less formal occasions.

Phone : 22354800

Cuisine : Continental

Avg. Cost : 6 RO /PP

City : Sohar

Location : Mercure Sohar

Email : H6587-SL@accor.com

Website : www.all.accor.com

Timings : 6:30 - 10:30 pm



Location



OASIS

Phone : 9934 5481

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost : 10 RO /PP

City : Sohar

Location : Sohar Al Wadi Hotel

Email : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com

Website : www.omanhotels.com

Timings : 07:00 pm - 03:00 am



Location



SOPRANA

Phone : 9934 5481
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 12 RO /PP
City : Sohar **Location** : Sohar Al Wadi Hotel
Email : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com
Website : www.omanhotels.com
Timings : 06:00 pm - 03:00 am

CDR  



Location



THE RESTAURANT

The Restaurant serves delicious international buffet breakfast, lunch and dinner as well as authentic themed night buffets daily.

Phone : 26850850
Cuisine : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 10.5 RO /PP
City : Sohar **Location** : Crowne Plaza Sohar
Email : cpsohar@ihg.com
Website : www.ihg.com
Timings : 6:30 am - 10:30 pm

CDR     

   @crowneplazasohar



Location



THE STEAKHOUSE

The Steakhouse offers you a fine dining experience par excellence. It boasts of serving you the best meat cuts in Sohar with a variety of prime cuts and accompanying wines.

Phone : 26850850
Cuisine : International **Avg. Cost:** 16.5 RO /PP
City : Sohar **Location** : Crowne Plaza Sohar
Email : cpsohar@ihg.com
Website : www.ihg.com
Timings : 12:00 am - 03:00 pm / 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS     

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
 TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

TOUR OPERATORS



NAVIGATOR TRAVEL AND TOURISM

We provide efficient and high-quality services according to international standards rendering its services to all types of visitors calling the Omani airports and borders.



Phone : 92662656

City : Shinas

Location : Shinas

Email : info@navigatoroman.com

Timings : 24 hours

@navigator.travel



Location

SHOPPING MALL



BARKA GRAND CENTRE

The mall is located in the High way hence its easy to find and convenient to customers. It has shopping and entertainment for all age group .

Phone : 26981609

City : Barka

Location : Barka

Email : sachin.m@altamman.com

Website : www.grandcenterbarka.com

Timings : 10:00 am - 10:00 pm

@BarkaGrandCentre



Location



CITY CENTRE SUHAR

Phone : 26646407
City : Suhar **Location** : Suhar
Al Barakah St
Email : infodeskccsuhar@maf.ae
Website : www.citycentresuhar.com
Timings : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,
Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



SAFEER MALL

Phone : 26841546
City : Sohar **Location** : Sohar
Email : sm.sohar@safeergroup.com
Timings : 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



The Mazarah Village

The Mazarah village's top hiking trail is an ecotourism in a true sense.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN



The Governorate of Al Buraimi

The Governorate of Al Buraimi was created in the October of 2006. Located in the North-Western part of the Sultanate, Al Buraimi was the site where Islam first entered Oman and was known as Twam and Al Jaw back then. An oasis by nature, the region is dotted with watchtowers and forts, surrounded by beautiful plains and sharp rocks. The presence of pottery and the remains of copper and other ruins in this region, such as those found at the villages of Sham and Madhbah highlight the existence of ancient trade routes.

From the ‘Fossil Valley’ of Jebel Huwayah to the many castles within the interior villages and countryside and the golden sands of the Rub Al Khali (the Empty Quarter), Al Buraimi offers plenty of opportunities for those with a taste of adventure.

The town of Al Buraimi also serves as the traditional border to Al Ain (UAE), about 370km from Muscat.

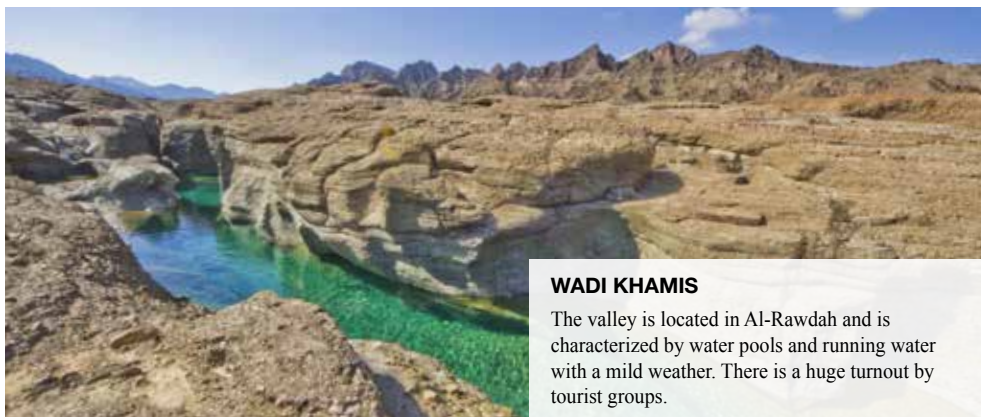
Main Cities of Al Buraimi Governorate
AL BURAIMI • MAHADH • AS SINAYNAH

AL BURAIMI - SIGHTSEEING



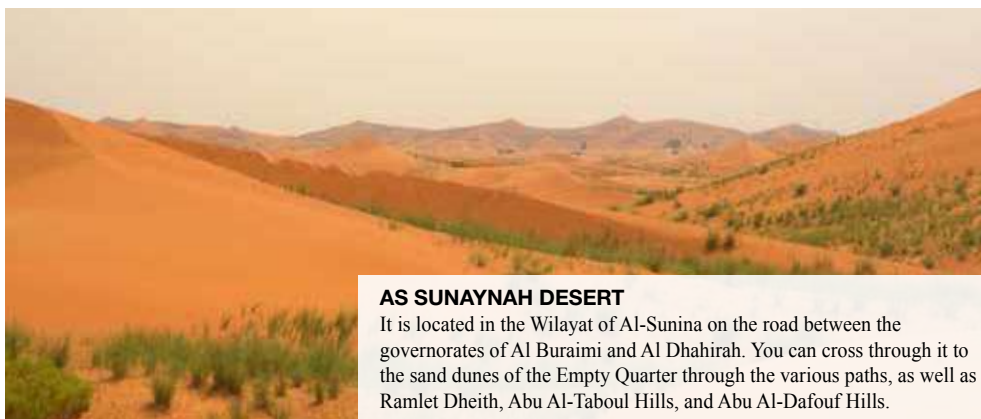
AL BURAIMI GATE

Built in the architectural style of the Sultanate of Oman in general, and of Al Buraimi in particular, the Gate features the architectural characteristics of Al Buraimi Governorate within the construction details of this monument. The stones and marble used in its building were mainly brought from Wilayat Mahadah in Al Buraimi Governorate.



WADI KHAMIS

The valley is located in Al-Rawdah and is characterized by water pools and running water with a mild weather. There is a huge turnout by tourist groups.



AS SUNAYNAH DESERT

It is located in the Wilayat of Al-Sunina on the road between the governorates of Al Buraimi and Al Dhahirah. You can cross through it to the sand dunes of the Empty Quarter through the various paths, as well as Ramlet Dheith, Abu Al-Taboul Hills, and Abu Al-Dafouf Hills.

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



AL SALAM GRAND HOTEL & RESORT

★★★

The resort is characterized by calmness and relaxation, with the availability of many services, including various swimming pools, gym, children's games area - Café SOUL, restaurant - bowling alley and SPA

Phone : 93306625, 25650003

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Hamasa

Email : info@alsalamgrandresort.com

Website : www.alsalamgrandresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @alsalam.grand.resort



Location



ARIANA HOTEL

★★★

One of the Sought after hotel in Al Buraimi , The hotel provides excellent services at an economical rates and offers various sizes of rooms, central Ac and high speed internet

Phone : 25650888

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Al Buraimi

Email : arianahotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



MAHADHA HOTEL

★★★

A mountain resort featuring a traditional décor, the hotel is situated in a secluded location in Al Buraimi. It offers an outdoor pool, a bar, gym and a restaurant that offers a 24-hour room service.

Phone : 25659126

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Al Buraimi Sohar Highway

Email : mahadhahotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Mahadha Hotel



Location



AL MASSA HOTEL

★★

Designed for both business & leisure travel, Al Massa hotel ideally situated in Al Buraimi, one of the most popular locales. From here, guest can enjoy easy access to all that the lively city has to offer.

Phone : 25653007

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Al Buraimi

Email : almassa.bur@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



DAR AL KHALEEJ HOTEL APARTMENT

★★

Convenient location, Comfortable living area, each room comes with all the basic facility and well equipped kitchen

Phone : 97000565

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Saraa

Email : darkhaleej@hotmail.com

Website : www.darkhaleejhotelapartment.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @daralkhaleej.h.a



Location



WADI SHARM RESORT

★★

Located between mountains, valleys and palm groves, designed in a unique style for relaxation, recreation. An ideal location for lovers of adventure and landscape

Phone : 92611185

City : Mahdhah

Location : Wadi Sharm

Email : wadisharmresort@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



PEARL ISLAND HOTEL APARTMENT

★

Welcome to Pearl Island Hotel apartment. The apartment offers free wifi 24h/7, open restaurant and coffee shop. There are elevator facilities for our Guests.

Phone : 91110479

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Al Buraimi

Email : pearlhotelapartment@hotmail.com

Website : www.pearl-island-hotel-apartment-al-buraimi.business.site

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @pearlislandhotelapartment



Location



TAJ AL ARAB HOTEL

Phone : 96500050

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Al Buraimi

Email : tajalarabhotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL AMAN HOTEL APARTMENT

Conveniently located close to many tourist attraction, the Hotel apartment offers multi lingual staff, rooms with view and all the basic facilities. Ideal for families.

Phone : 25651450

City : Al Buraimi

Location : New Saraa

Email : alamanhotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL BURAIMI HOTEL SAOG

Centrally located the hotel has a welcoming reception, spacious rooms, restaurant, swimming pool, garden, playground and chalets. Al Buraimi Hotel is close to markets and border crossings.

Phone : 25642010, 25641006

City : Al Buraimi

Location : al Khdra

Email : buraimihotelsaog@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL BURAIMI OASIS RESORT

Resort with an area of 4,000 square meters, equipped with all facilities and services for parties, events, and recreation.

Phone : 99150777

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Al Buraimi

Email : alburaimioasisresort@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @alburaimi_oasis_resort



Location



AL DEAFAH HOTEL APPARTMENT

Tastefully furnished, the hotel offers a very comfortable stay for the guests

Phone : 96959519 / 22071415

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Saraa

Email : aldeafahhotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @aldeafah hotel apartment



Location



AL ETIHAD HOTEL

Al Etihad Hotel Apartments welcomes everyone - we have many different residential units that suit all guests. Families - tourists - students - companies

Phone : 25650940, 91713331

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Hospital roundabout

Email : alethad.flats@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @ALEtihad Hotel



Location



AL JAWHARA HOTEL

Alhawhara Hotel Apartments Provides Excellent Service and Great Location, enjoy the Experience

Phone : 25653440

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Saraa

Email : aljawhara_hotel2016@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL JIMI PLAZA

The hotel has spacious apartments, close to city center and other market places. located in a lively place.

Phone : 25666660

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Saraa

Email : aljimiplaza.booking@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



AL TRIHAL TOURISM CAMP

Tourist trekking camp* in Wadi Al-Qahfi welcomes you to the rich oasis with the unique geological and biological diversity, enjoy the ponds and waterfalls and the tranquility in the arms of pristine nature throughout the year

Phone : 92341205

City : Mohadh

Location : Mahadh

Email : albadi6581@yahoo.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



BAIT AL SHARQ HOTEL APARTMENT

Hotel Apartment with an old-style character. Spacious apartments near the center and parking is also available.

Phone : 25655535/ 92851786

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Saraa

Email : Baithalshark@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



BAWADI HOTEL APARTMENTS

Functioning since 2013 in hospitality business, Bawadi Hotel apartment is well known for its quality service and hospitality

Phone : 93933189

City : Al Buraimi

Location : New Saraa

Email : bawadiplazahotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) @bawadi.plaza



Location



HAMASSA PLAZA HOTEL APARTMENT

Located in a convenient location, the hotel apartment is favored by families, as the accommodation has lot of privacy and spacious rooms, and comes with fully equipped kitchen.

Phone : 25655136

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Hamasa

Email : alshamsiahmed@yahoo.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



THE ADDRESS HOTEL APARTMENTS

The Hotel offers a best service at a competitive price. Our motto is to provide a comfortable stay for all our clients.

Phone : 25653722, 93213729

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Saraa

Email : theaddresshotel361@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



WAHAT ALKALEEJ REST HOUSE

Enjoy a relaxing vacation, great service, and best price - rest house

Phone : 25655464

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Al Burimi

Email : alkalbani_88@hotmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

TOUR OPERATORS



JMT TRAVEL & TOURISM

JMT Travel & Tourism, Oman for 17 Years, We offer Oman Tourism, Flight Tickets, Visa Assistance, Inbound and Outbound Tour Packages.

Phone : 25655177, 99345168

City : Al Buraimi

Location : Al Buraimi

Email : Info@jmttravels.com

Website : www.jmttravels.com

Timings : 08:30 am - 01:30 pm / 04:30 pm - 09:30 pm

 @jmttravel



Location



MANAZAF AL MUHAFIDA TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Inbound tourism services, including transport, visa, hotel room booking and Tour packages.

Phone : 96003082, 96647706

City : Al Buraimi **Location** : Al Buraimi

Email : saimnaas2020.ae@gmail.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 05:00 pm - 09:00 pm

   @manazaf tourism



ABUNUWAF TRAVEL & TOURISM

Established in 2018, the company provides tourism services including hotel reservations, airline tickets, arrange tourism visas, and packaged tours within the Sultanate of Oman.

Phone : 99477807

City : Al Buraimi **Location** : Al Buraimi

Email : abunuwaftavel@gmail.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 04:00 pm - 10:00 pm



Location





The Governorate of Al Dakhiliyah

Al Dakhiliyah, meaning “The Interior”, occupying a distinctive location on the western end of the Al Hajar Mountains, and lying within the interior of Oman, the Governorate of Al Dakhiliyah has something for everyone; from extraordinarily high peaks and spectacular scenery, to some of the most ancient canals, grandiose forts and ruins of civilizations long gone. The wilayat of Nizwa in Al Dakhiliyah was famed for being the cradle of ardent intellectual activity and produced generations of Omani scientists, scholars and historians that have left behind relics of old houses and buildings that still stand today. The dramatic backdrops of the Sultanate’s highest mountain, Jebel Shams, and the famous green mountain, Al Jabal Al Akdhar, a mountainous plateau that is known for its green terrace fields brimming with roses, pomegranates and other fruits, this region offers a palette to the tourist that is endless.

The Al Hoota Caves, a recently-restored vast cave system estimated to be over two million years old and rich with stalactites and stalagmites, and many ancient castles and forts which have also been beautifully restored and are now open to the public are also of interest, especially UNESCO World Heritage Sites the Bahla Fort and the renowned Nizwa Fort and Souq.

Main Cities of Al Dakhiliyah:

ADAM • AL HAMRA • BAHLA • BIDBID • IZKI • MANAH • NIZWA • SAMAIL
AL JABAL AL AKDHAR • JEBEL SHAMS

AL DAKHILIYAH - SIGHTSEEING



AL JABAL AL AKDHAR

With a temperature that is up to 20 degrees cooler than at land level, Al Jabal Al Akdhar rises as a grand spectacle of rocky slopes and sandy, barren ridges, which could cause some confusion in regard to its name, which means 'Green Mountain'. Once the winding road finally stretches across the summit and the Saiq Plateau comes into view, Al Jabal Al Akdhar is a hidden paradise full of gardens, vegetation, and orchards that are secreted from view among the mazes of flowing wadis and terraces. The cool mountain air and high level of rainfall provides ideal conditions for cropping of all kinds of temperate fruit.

Timings: 24/7 Location: Al Jabal Al Akdhar

Tips: Only four wheel drives are permitted up the steep, twisting road of Al Jabal Al Akdhar. Make sure to carry a light sweater or shawl even during summer months, as the mountain gets chilly when dusk falls.



JEBEL SHAMS

Aptly named the 'Mountain of the Sun', Jebel Shams is Oman's highest mountain, standing erect at an altitude of 3,004 meters above sea level, and renders a breathtaking vista at all times of the day. Each versant opens up to another versant, finally ending with the peak, close to which lies the infamous An Nakhar Balcony, a deep ravine with chiseled formations that is best viewed from atop the rocks. Tourist guest houses have been built where tourists can spend time enjoying the serenity of this scenic mountain.

Timings: 24/7 Location: Jebel Shams

Tips: Drive through the Grand Canyon of Arabia through the An 'Nakhar Balcony to witness spectacular displays of soaring mountain walls and imposing, rugged cliff edges.



FALAJ DARIS

Falaj Daris is one of the largest irrigation canals in the Sultanate, and provides water for Nizwa and its surrounding areas since 500 AD. Located only a short drive away from Nizwa, this Falaj is a marvel of the ingenuity of Omani engineering. Set in a large park full of palm trees and shady spots, Falaj Daris is a great spot for a picnic and unwinding after a full day of sightseeing.

Timings: 24/7

Location: Nizwa, on the road to Bahla



AL HOOTA CAVE

Having been discovered by the locale of Al Dakhiliyah hundreds of years ago, the Al Hoota Cave is a natural marvel that runs for about 5 kilometers, but can be accessed only up to a depth of 860 meters, ending at the Cave Lake, which is home to a rare species of blind fish. The Al Hoota Cave features a subterranean cavern filled with stalactites, stalagmites and colourful solid rock columns that can be explored through a train.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday,

09:00AM – 01:00PM/02:00PM – 05:15PM

Friday, 09:00AM – 12:00PM/02:00PM – 05:15PM

Location: 30 minutes' drive from Nizwa

Tips: The cave flooring is rugged, so wear suitable shoes and never leave your children unattended.

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



ALILA JABAL AKHDAR RESORT ★★★★★

2,000 meters above sea level, Alila Jabal Akhdar is perched on the edge of a ravine overlooking a dramatic gorge in a central section of the Al Hajar Mountains in Oman. It's a calm, secluded boutique affair and a variable haven for adventure travellers, nature lovers or those just seeking to retreat from city life.

Phone : 25 344200

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Location : Al Roose 4,

Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com

Website : www.alilahotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @AlilaJabalAkhdar

See Advertisement in Page No: 3

Alila
فندق الجبل الأخضر
JABAL AKHDAR, OMAN



Location



ANANTARA AL JABAL AL AKHDAR RESORT

★★★★★

"A rare jewel in the rocky contours of the vast Saiq Plateau on Oman's fabled Green Mountain, Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort is perched at over 2,000 metres above sea level on the curving rim of a great canyon, making it the highest five star resort in the Middle East. In this extraordinary destination, the true source of adventure is revealed through Anantara's distinctive natural luxury and innovative Arabian hospitality."

Phone : 25218000

City : Nizwa

Location : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : aljabalalakhdar@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com/en/jabal-akhdar

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar

See Advertisement in Page No: 7

ANANTARA
AL JABAL AL AKHDAR
RESORT



Location



DUSITD2 NASEEM RESORT, JABAL AKHDAR

★★★★★

Beautiful nature, fascinating culture, action, and adventure await at a modern hideaway on the Saiq plateau at an altitude of 2,000 meters on Oman's highest mountain range.

Phone : 25229000

City : Nizwa

Location : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : info.d2jo@dusit.com

Website : www.dusit.com



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @dusitd2.jabalakhdar



Location



GOLDEN TULIP NIZWA HOTEL

★★★★

An Award Winning 4-star deluxe property is built in the charming traditional Omani style architecture. The hotel is surrounded by rugged Hajar Mountain ranges and is ideally located for adventure tours & other tourist interest in Nizwa region of Oman.

Phone : 25431616

City : Nizwa

Location : Near Bark Al Mawz

Email : rsvn@goldentulipnizwa.com

Website : www.goldentulipnizwa.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@Golden-Tulip-Nizwa



Location



SAHAB RESORT & SPA

★★★★

Jebel shams resort offers unparalleled comfort for those seeking to experience the iconic 'mountain of the sun' the resort located at 1970m and steps away from Oman Grand Canyon with the spectacular view into the deep wadi Nakhir, it fissures abruptly between the flat canyon rims, exposing vertical cliffs of 1000m and more.

Phone : 2542 9288

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Location : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : stay@sahabresort.com

Website : www.sahabresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@SahabResort



Location



THE VIEW

★★★★

Situated away from the city on the road between Al Hamra to Hail Al Shas lies The View Oman. This luxury eco-resort offers an exclusive vacation experience. - Eco Resort

Phone : 97233189

City : Al Hamra

Location : Hail Al Shas

Email : reservations@theviewoman.com

Website : www.theviewoman.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@theviewoman



Location



AYLA IBRI HOTEL

★★★

Ayla Ibri Hotel a Superior 3- Star Hotel, inside Ibri Mall in Oman; is a unique destination offering an extensive range of services to its guests at one place, such as stay, dining, shopping, cinema, play land and many more

Phone : 25789111

City : Ibri

Location : Al Akhdar

Email : book@aylahotels.com

Website : www.aylahotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@AylaHotel



Location



BAHLA HOTEL APARTMENTS

★★★

BHA is situated in the heart of Bahla city encompassing with all alluring tourist sites like Bahla Fort, Jabreen Castel, Jebel Shams and Misfah al Abriyyin.

Phone : 2542 1017

City : Bahla

Location : Bahla- Almaamoora

Email : bahlahotel2012@gmail.com

Website : www.bahlahotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @Bahla-Hotel-Apartment



Location



FALAJ DARIS HOTEL

★★★

Falaj Daris Hotel is ideally located just about 4KMs away from Nizwa town. Perfect base to explore the interior and relax after a tiring day! The hotel is situated 150KMs from Muscat International Airport.

Phone : 25410500

City : Nizwa

Location : Nizwa

Email : fom@falajdarishotel.com

Website : www.falajdarishotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @FalajDarisHotel



Location



INTERCITY HOTEL NIZWA

★★★

IntercityHotel Nizwa by Deutsche Hospitality a 3-star hotel offers all the star hotel facilities with a 24-hour front desk. The accommodation features an ATM, a business centre and currency exchange for guests

Phone : 25229999

City : Nizwa

Location : Hayl Farq

Email : nizwa@intercityhotel.com

Website : www.intercityhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @InterCityHotelNizwa



Location



SAMA HEIGHTS RESORT

★★★

SAMA Heights Resort is Ideal for guest who are looking for relaxation & some adventure during their stay, there are plenty of hiking paths around the property.

Phone : 72322449

City : Jabel Shams

Location : Jabel Shams

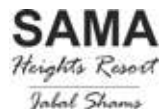
Email : samaheights@samaresorts.com

Website : www.samaresorts.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



Facebook Instagram Twitter @samaheightsresort



Location

**SAMA HOTEL-AL JABAL AL AKHDAR**

★★★

Sama Hotel Situated on top of the mountain called Al Jabal Al Akhdar, The property consists of 60 elegantly designed rooms facing the mountains, Coffee shop and restaurant etc ...

Phone : 22507681**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar**Email** : reservations@samahotel.net**Website** : www.samahotel.net**Timings** : 24 Hours

@samahoteljabalakhdar



Location

**THE POOL VILLA**

★★★

Guest House

Phone : 91240055**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Tanuf-Nizwa**Email** : reservation@thepoolvilla.om**Website** : www.thepoolvilla.om**Timings** : 24 Hours

@Tanuf.tourism



Location

**THE SUWAGRA**

★★★

Welcome to a once in a life experience of staying in this mountain accommodation. Each room has a balcony with mountain view and basic modern facilities.

Phone : 98836356**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Suwagra village**Email** : admin@thesuwgra.com**Website** : www.thesuwgra.Com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@thesuwgra



Location

**AL DIYA HOTEL**

★★

Phone : 25412402**City** : Nizwa**Email** : al_diyarhotel@hotmail.com**Website** : www.aldiyarhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@aldiyarhotel



Location

**AL JABAL AL AKHDHAR HOTEL**

★★

Phone : 25429009**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar**Email** : reservations@jabalakhdarhotel.com

@Aylahotel



Location

**GREEN VIEW HOTEL**

★★

A Clean and affordable hotel with comfortable beds and great food a 2-star hotel with a 5-star experience.

Phone : 25429874, 92854223**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Salmah**Email** : greenview.ja@gmail.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@greenview_oman



Location

**NIZWA INN HOTEL**

★★

Convenient location, close to important sites. The hotel has 24 hours' front desk to provide assistance to guests

Phone : 94979744, 25230668**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Firq**Email** : nizwainn2022@gmail.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

Location

**SAFARI HOTEL**

★★

Safari hotel provide all kind of facilities to make your stay a memorable one, The hotel has a restaurant, swimming pool, health club and free Wi-Fi.

Phone : 25432150**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Firq**Email** : hotelsafari93@gmail.com**Website** : www.safarihoteloman.com**Timings** : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm

Location



AL HAMRA MOUNTAIN VIEW FOR HOSPITALITY



A luxurious guest house unique in its architecture, with six rooms with bathrooms, a swimming pool for recreation, an Arabic session for Omani coffee, and attractive views of the entire estate with finest hospitality services. - Guest House

Phone : 99414416

City : Al Hamra

Location : Alhara alqdema

Email : h.m.view2022@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @al-hamra mountain view



Location



GHANA LINE HOTEL



The Rooms are clean and the Staff are Friendly

Phone : 91199235

City : Adam

Location : Ghaba

Email : alghabalinehotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



JABAL AKHDAR GRAND HOTEL



Jabal Akhdar Grand is a boutique leisure hotel located in Al Sheef region of Al Jabal Al Akhdar Mountain which is an ideal place for a family vacation, single travelers, or corporate gatherings.

Phone : 25416666

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Location : Al Sheef

Email : gm.jagrand@pepehospitality.com

Website : www.pepehospitality.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @grand-hotel-jabal-Akhdar



Location



JIBREEN HOTEL



its traditional and distinguished location, is close to many historical and heritage sites in Oman. Spacious and comfortable rooms. Restaurant with the most delicious dishes

Phone : 96926400, 99348711

City : Bahla

Location : Jibreen Junction

Email : abeer.jibreenhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Jibreen hotel



Location



MAJAN GUEST HOUSE



Modern accommodation on the main road connection Firq to Historic Nizwa. The guest house has all the basic facilities. Close to all important sightseeing's - Guest House

Phone : 25431910

City : Nizwa

Location : Firq, Nizwa

Email : majangh@hotmail.com

Website : www.majanghm.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



MAYDAN TOURISM HOTEL



Phone : 98871872

City : Manah

Location : Al Bashair

Email : reservations@maydantourismhotel.com

Website : www.maydantourismhotel.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm



Facebook Instagram Twitter @maydantourismhotel



Location



AL BUSTAN INN

The Omani culture is woven in the fabric of our hotel and we can't wait to welcome and leave a lasting impact on our guests.

Phone : 71926999

City : Nizwa

Location : Alaqr suburb Nizwa market

Email : bustanalagr@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @bustan_inn



Location



AL FEYHAA RESTHOUSE

Al-Feyhaa Resthouse is come up with a new concept of luxury Omani Hospitality. It is a boutique hotel Just steps away with spectacular views of the majestic Hajar mountains - Rest House

Phone : 25356227

City : Samail

Location : Samail, Al-Saweiraj

Email : alfeyhaa.tourism@gmail.com

Website : www.alfeyhaa.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @Alfeyhaa-Resthouse



Location



AL SHOROQ GREEN RESORT

The hotel is located in a very quiet area, it contains different types of villas and rooms, as well as a children's play area and a beautiful garden

Phone : 97759212

City : Nizwa

Location : Hay Al Sad

Email : alshoroq.g.r@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @alshoroq.green.resort



Location



ANTIQUE INN

Antique Heritage Inn has many old houses that date back more than 300 years. Some restoration is done to make it a traditional hotel with an old character and experience of sleeping in heritage rooms with the ground bed and in some rooms, we added little modern facilities and features.

Phone : 25225283, 91119975

City : Nizwa

Location : Nizwa Souq, Alaqar

Email : antiqueinnnizwa@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @antique.inn



Location



BAHLA JEWEL HOTEL APARTMENTS

Bahla Jewel Hotel Apartments is located in Hayy Al dhakiliya Bahla. The units are mountain facing and come with a seating area, a washing machine, a fully equipped kitchenette with oven, microwave, fridge and kettle. a private bathroom with free toiletries, bottled water.

Phone : 99345958

City : Bahla

Location : Bahla

Email : bahlajewelhotelapartments@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @bahla.jewel.1



Location



BAIT AL SABAH HERITAGE INN AND CAFFE

THE VILLAGE HARAT AL SIYBANI, a historical settlement that was last rebuilt in the 17th century. Comprising of around 50 abandoned houses, with narrow passages, staircases, and three entrances with the falaj irrigation channel passing through. People inhabited the Harat until the early years of the 21st century

Phone : 25443659, 71110178

City : Nizwa

Location : Birkath Al Moz

Email : alsabah.house@gmail.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:00pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @baitalsabah



Location



BAIT AL SHARAF HOSPITALITY

It has three bed room , three bathroom, kitchen, fire place and three external sessions. There is a small garden with colour full flowers, some fruit trees and vegetables, over looking a beautiful view.

Phone : 79966731

City : Al Hamra

Location : Jabel Hatt

Email : mazin@deem-holidays.com

Timings : 12 noon: 01.00 am



BASMAT ALMISFAH GUEST HOUSE

Basmat Al Misfah Guest House is located in a famous mountain village 35 km away from Nizwa. This village is characterized by agriculture on the terraces, as well as old houses and its modest atmosphere - Guest House

Phone : 99442104, 96115156

City : Al Hamra

Location : Misfah Alabrieen

Email : basmatalmisfah@gmail.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 09:00pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Basmat_almisfah



Location



CANYON REST HOUSE

A traditional Omani style guest house has a beautiful view of Jabel Shams. The place is clean and comes with a grill. An Ideal place to experience the true Omani Hospitality - Guest House

Phone : 97579333

City : Al Hamra

Location : Jabel Shams

Email : canyonresthouseoman@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @canyon_housing



Location



DAR AL RUMMAN

The Charming boutique hotel is located in the heart of Al Jabal Al Akhdar. With six arabesque rooms and inspired by Moroccan riads, Dar Al Rumman is your luxury retreat home. - Boutique Hotel

Phone : 9128 4686

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Location : Saih Qatna

Email : Info@artalservices.com

Website : www.dar.artal-services.com

Timings : 08:00am - 04:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @daralrumman



Location



JEBEL SHAMS RESORT

Jebel Shams Resort offers unparalleled comfort for those seeking to experience the iconic 'mountain of the sun' the resort located at 1970m and steps away from Oman Grand Canyon with the spectacular view into the deep wadi Nakhir, it fissures abruptly between the flat canyon rims, exposing vertical cliffs of 1000m and more.

Phone : 99382639

City : Al Hamra

Location : Jebel Shams

Email : reservations@jebelshamsresort.com

Website : www.jebelshamsresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @jebel_shams_resort



Location



MANARAT MANAH HOTEL APARTMENT

Manarat Manah Hotel Apartment is located in Manah near the new Museum on the main road near Bank Muscat. It has 29 apartments (5 double room apartments and 24 single room apartments). The apartment has clean rooms, a restaurant, coffee shop, free wifi and its close to all kind of facilities.

Phone : 25458060

City : Manah

Location : Hay Al Jamaa

Email : manarat.manah@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @manarat.manah



Location



MAZARAH HERITAGE INN

The inn consists of two bedrooms that can accommodate 5 people, and it has a heated swimming pool, a preparatory kitchen, and a car park inside the inn.

Phone : 96906673, 96955989

City : Nizwa

Location : Alaqr

Email : nazal.muzara@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @nazal.muzara



Location



MISFAH OLD HOUSE

Misfah Old House is a traditional guest house offering a unique stay in the middle of the mountain village of Misfah Al-Abrieen. Guests can sleep between the green farms and hear running water in the channels. - Guest House

Phone : 93611500

City : Al Hamra

Location : Misfah Al-Abrieen

Email : misfaholdhouse@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Misfah Old House



Location



NEW GHABA REST HOUSE

The rest house offers clean rooms and has amenities like restaurants close by. - Rest House



Phone : 99663826

City : Qarnalam

Location : Al Ghaba

Email : hazaa-1990@hotmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



NIZWA HERITAGE INN

The INN is consisting of 7 old houses that contains 44 various rooms. An ideal accommodation to experience the true Omani hospitality



Phone : 92137335

City : Nizwa

Location : Alaqr suburb Nizwa market

Email : nizwainn@gmail.com

Website : www.nizwainn.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @InnNizwa



Location



NIZWA RESIDENCE HOTEL APARTMENT

The hotel is located uniquely close leading to Nizwa city and the old market and al Shahba Castle. Hotel offer single, double rooms and, Family apartment



Phone : 79164116, 92518354

City : Nizwa

Location : Nizwa Fort area

Email : info@nizwareidence.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @nizwa_residence



Location



OLD TOWN HOTEL

The only modern hotel in Al-Aqr area, and it is characterized by the center of Nizwa Market and next to Nizwa Fort, We have 4 types of rooms



Phone : 97788836

City : Nizwa

Location : next to nizwa Fort

Email : oldtownhotel.nz@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @oldtownhotel.nz



Location



PALMS RESIDENCE INN

Palm Residence inn is your favorite destination to have a good time with family and friends, we will offer you the best private night with your family in our cozy chalets and temperature controlled swimming pools

Phone : 72656777 , 96053373

City : Nizwa

Location : Taimsa

Email : palmsresidenceinn@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @palmsresidenceinn



Location



THE INN NIZWA

Phone : 9935 3512

City : Nizwa

Location : Nizwa

Email : hilaljbri@yahoo.com



RESTAURANTS, CAFÉ & LOUNGE



AL AQR TRADITIONAL

Al Aqr Traditional Restaurant offers traditional Omani food and international dishes. Serving a selection of Grills, Shawarma, Sandwiches

Phone : 92137335

Cuisine : Omani

City : Nizwa

Location : Alaqr Suburb Nizwa Market

Email : nizwainn@gmail.com

Website : www.nizwainn.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 12:00 am



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @InnNizwa



Location



AL BAHA

With a central view overlooking the resort, the relaxed café and deli is the perfect spot to meet over traditional English or Arabic afternoon tea or indulge in a freshly made pastry alongside a speciality tea.

Phone : 25218000

Cuisine : International

City : Nizwa

Location : Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort

Email : fb.aaja@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 11:00 am - 08.00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) [@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar](#)



Location



AL BURJ

Al Burj offers an array of light tapas dishes and a selection of exotic beverages in a Moroccan inspired setting complete with shimmering lanterns and colourful accents

Phone : 25218000

Cuisine : International

City : Nizwa

Location : Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort

Email : fb.aaja@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 04:00 pm - 12.00 am



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) [@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar](#)



Location



AL FANNAR

Dining: Bar and all day dining. Breakfast, Lunch and dinner on offer, with a fusion of Middle Eastern and international cuisine, and a choice of either a buffet or à la carte menu.

Phone : 25410500

Cuisine : Multi Cuisine

Avg. Cost: 11.000 RO /PP

City : Nizwa

Location : Falj Daris Hotel - Nizwa

Email : fom@falajdarishotel.com

Website : www.falajdarishotel.com

Timings : 06.30 - 23.00



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) [@FalajDarisHotel](#)



Location



AL MAISAN

Ascend to the 'Rising Star' for boundless dining. An elegant dining room extends onto an open-air terrace with lofty canyon views.

Phone : 25218000

Cuisine : International

City : Nizwa

Location : Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort

Email : fb.aaja@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 07:00am - 10:30am / 06:00pm - 10.00pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) [@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar](#)



Location



AL QALAA

Inspired by Khasab Castle in Musandam, Oman, Arabic restaurant, Al Qalaa boasts a constellation of hanging lanterns and a sweeping mountain backdrop. Authentic recipes from Oman and across the Gulf are presented with flair.

Phone : 25218000

Cuisine : Middle Eastern

City : Nizwa




Location : Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort

Email : fb.aaja@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 06:30 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR   

   @AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar



Location



BELLA VISTA

Bella Vista re-imagines a traditional Italian kitchen with contemporary flair. Savour home-style regional classics - each crafted from seasonal produce and rich in authentic flavour.

Phone : 25218000

Cuisine : Mediterranean

City : Nizwa

Location : Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort

Email : fb.aaja@anantara.com

Website : www.anantara.com

Timings : 12:00 pm - 10:00 pm

CDR   

   @AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar



Location



BIRKAT AL MAWZ RESTURANT

Pamper your taste buds with International cuisine, an all day dinning resturant.

Phone : 25431616

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 5 RO /PP

City : Nizwa

Location : Golden Tulip Nizwa,
Near Birkat Al Mauz town

Email : info@goldentulipnizwa.com

Website : www.goldentulipnizwa.com

Timings : 06:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR   

   @Golden-Tulip-Nizwa



Location



JABEL SHAMS RESORT RESTAURANT

Its an à la carte restaurant has an outdoor terrace. Packed lunches and room service is available. Omani barbecues with traditional music can be arranged on request.

Phone : 99382639

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 5 RO /PP

City : Al Hamra




Location : Jebel Shams

Email : reservations@jebelshamsresort.com

Website : www.jebelshamsresort.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 09:00 pm

CDR  

   @jebel_shams_resort



Location



JUNIPER

Named after the juniper trees that grow in the highlands of Oman, Juniper Restaurant satisfies all your culinary cravings, from breakfast through to dinner.

Phone : 2534 4200

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 25 RO /PP

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Location : Alila Jabal Akhdar Resort

Email : jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com

Website : www.hyattrestaurants.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10 : 30 pm

FDS

@AlilaJabalAkhdar



Location



ROSE

For something a little lighter, make yourself comfortable in the welcome shade of the Rose Lounge, serving drinks and light bites for your refreshment

Phone : 2534 4200

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 25 RO /PP

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Location : Alila Jabal Akhdar Resort

Email : jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com

Website : www.hyattrestaurants.com

Timings : 04: 00 pm - 10 : 30 pm

FDS

@AlilaJabalAkhdar



Location



AL GHADDEEB FOR OMANI HALWA

We offer different types of authentic Omani halwa

Phone : 9525556

Cuisine : Omani Halwa

City : Nizwa

Location : Nizwa Central Market

Email : d.ambusaidi91@gmail.com

@halwa_algatheeb



Location

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

TOUR OPERATORS



ABU YAMENAH TOURS

The first company in the Sultanate to offer tourists a classic car tour in the Nizwa market and the village of Al-Aqr passing between mud houses and ancient monuments, some of which date back more than a thousand years

Phone : 95122132

City : Nizwa

Location : Old Village and Nizwa Souq

Email : yunisali53@gmail.com

Timings : Sun - Wed :08:00 am - 01:00 pm /
04:00 pm - 08:00 pm,
Thu - Sat: 08:00 am - 8:00 pm

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @tours_in_nizwa

See Advertisement in Page No: 221



Location



CANYON ADVENTURES AND TOURS

Canyon Adventures and Tours is dedicated for adventures in Oman from Trekking , Mountain Biking, Classical and historical Tours, Eco friendly tours, Team building , Canyoning , Abseiling, Rock climbing and Caving.

Phone : 96557455

City : Al Hamra

Location : Al Hamra

Email : info@canyonadventurestours.com

Website : canyonadventurestours.com

Timings : 08:00 - 02:00 pm

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @CanyonAdventuresTours



Location



GOLDEN MORNING BENS

Specialize in photographic tourism, to capture an artistic image of the Sultanate's distinctive culture, civilization, and heritage. Long or short tours are available for groups and private. Multi-lingual, professional Omani photographers will accompany the tours.

Phone : 93988723

City : Bahla

Location : Bahla

Email : saidshuaily@gmail.com

Timings : 24 hours

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Photocaffe36



Location



NIZWA TOURISM CARTS

Heritage & cultural short tour in the old village, Al Aqr, in Nizwa by the classic echo carts. This tour explores Oman's heritage & custom, architecture of the old villages, with explanations about Oman, irrigation system and more.

Phone : 99233664

City : Nizwa

Location : Nizwa

Email : nizwacart@gmail.com

Timings : Sat - Thurs: 8:30 am - 06:00 pm

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @nizwatours



Location



SIGHTS TOURS

Caving Adventures. Sights Tours is the exclusive operator of Hoota Cave adventure and discoveries.

Phone : 92462275

City : Al Hamra

Location : Al Hamra

Email : info@sightstours.com

Website : www.sightstours.com

Timings : 08:00 AM - 10:00 PM

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @sightstours



Location



مطاحن الستالة

AL SETALA MILLS

AlSetala Trading

Traditional Local Products, Omani Spices, Roasted Coffee
Herbs & Natural Oils, Nuts

Nizwa: Phone: 99233664, Email: alsetala@yahoo.com



To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com



**ABU YAMENA
TRADING**

The first project in the
Sultanate to organize

Classic Car Tours



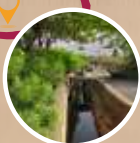
A tour through the past in classic cars that takes you on an enjoyable journey that explores the history of the Omani Civilization, the secrets of architecture and the culture of society

Our Tour Passes By

Shawadneh
Mosque



Falaj Dawt



Nizwa Castle



SabahAby
Almuether



The Eastern and
Western Market



Nizwa
Central Market



Nizwa Capital
Islamic Culture



For groups, please arrange
in advance

ABU YAMENA TRADING
P O BOX: 386, PC: 112, Nizwa

Phone: +968 95122132 / 95201161
Email: yunisali53@gmail.com


tours_in_nizwa



The Governorate of Al Dhahirah

Descending from the southern slopes of the western end of the Al Hajar Mountains lies the Governorate of Al Dhahirah, which literally translates to ‘the back’. It forms a bridge between the trade routes of Oman and its neighbouring countries, UAE and Saudi Arabia, which is why the region is called Ibri, meaning ‘crossing’. Much of the area is covered by an enormous, semi-sandy plain, and the arid desert conditions mean that Al Dhahirah is sparsely populated. However, this governorate contains relics of the Sultanate’s history that are a treasure not to be missed.

Archaeology and history play a major role in this region, which extends all the way from the Al Hajar Mountains to the Empty Quarter known as Rub Al Khali.

The city of Ibri can be reached within a few hours from Muscat, and is home to the impressive Ibri Fort, with its ancient mosque and many different gates. The small village of Bat, east of Ibri, is home to a remarkable array of beehive tombs from the Bronze Age, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site since 1988.

Main Cities of Al Dhahirah Governorate:

IBRI • YANQUL • DHANQ

AL DHAHIRAH - SIGHTSEEING



BAYT AL MARAH CASTLE

Beyond Ibri, to the north-west is Yanqul with the picturesque Bayt Al Marah Castle. The town is dominated by Jabal Hawra whose peak seems to change shape as you travel along the road below it. Surrounded with date Palm gardens and close to the remains of an abandoned mud village the fort will be a highlight of any visit to Al Dhahirah governorate. Dating from the 17th century AD, the walls surround an extensive range of buildings, including a traditional mosque. Inside the fort a large Tamarind Tree adds a beautiful patch of shade throughout the year.

Visiting Times:

Saturday- Thursday : 9:00 am – 3:00 pm

Friday : 8:00 am – 11:00 am .

Admission fees apply



THE BAT TOMBS

Together with the neighbouring sites of Al Khutum and Al Ayn, Bat forms the archaeological site of the world's most complete collection of settlements and necropolises from the 3rd millennium BC. Located to the east of Ibri, the Bat site was crowned a UNESCO



World Heritage Site in 1988. Bat is a collection of graves that look very much like beehives. Consisting of 150 graves, tombs and other structures dotted across a rugged plain, the remains of the most complete tombs are from the Hafit and Umm An Nor period (3200 – 2000 BC).

Timings: 24/7

Location: Bat, ask for directions in the village



WADI DAMM

Located near the charming little village of Al Ayn, Wadi Damm is a seasonal wadi that remains dry for most part of the year, but transforms into a magical oasis during rainfall. It is remarkable for its characteristic rocky formations sculpted by erosion. The wadi is distinguished by a variety of smooth rocks, out of which nature has formed beautiful water ponds. One of the rocky formations sculpted by erosion is a small cave near the water pool, which is a fine camping site for tourists.

Timings: 24/7 Location: 45km from Ibri

Tips: Make sure to reach the wadi only by four wheel drive, as the rugged terrain will not support salon cars.

To list your company in

+968

OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

www.plus968.com

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



AL MAJD HOTEL

Phone : 96070000

City : Ibri

Location : Al Nahada

Email : majdhtl@omantel.net.om

Timings : 24 Hours



فندق المجد
AL MAJD HOTEL



Location



ABU AL RAYAN GREEN HOSTEL

The rest house contains 4 bedrooms, an indoor swimming pool, a garden, and places for playing and cooking, suitable for families to gather and hold events. - Green Hostel

Phone : 96330301

City : Dhank

Location : Dhank

Email : ahd.111@hotmail.com

Website : www.rest-stop-1615.business.site

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @akhlfan



Location

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact info@synergyoman.com

TOUR OPERATORS



SEVEN STARS BUSINESS SPC

Phone : 95373100 / 98354565

City : lbri **Location** : lbri

Email : 7starstravels@gmail.com

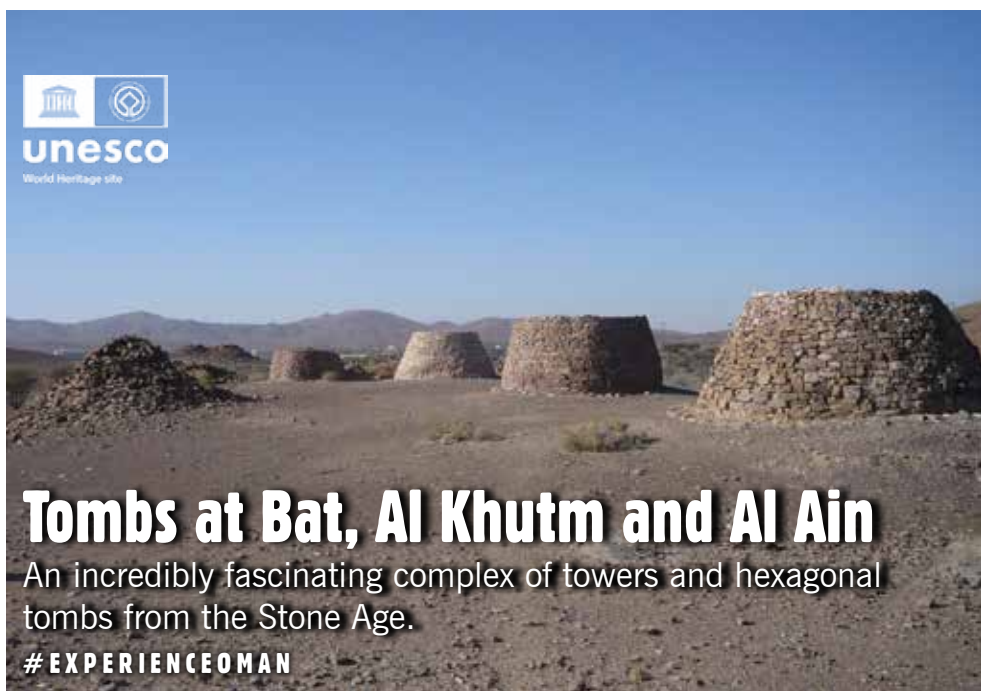
Website : www.7starstravels.com

Timings : 08:00 AM - 01:00 PM / 04:00 PM - 10:00 PM



unesco

World Heritage site



Tombs at Bat, Al Khutm and Al Ain

An incredibly fascinating complex of towers and hexagonal tombs from the Stone Age.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN



The Governorate of North & South Al Sharqiyah

The Governorates of North and South Al Sharqiyah have a bit of everything that the Sultanate has to offer to the visitor and the locale alike. From the vast, golden deserts of the Wahiba Sands to the tranquil and serene beaches of Tiwi that extend right up to Sur and the island of Masirah, the imposing cliffs and awe-inspiring gorges of Al Sharqiyah meet the fertile wadis at the eastern extremities of the Al Hajar Mountains, down to the ancient towns of Sur, Ibra, and Sinaw, rendering an experience for the traveler that is truly unforgettable.

The Al Sharqiyah Sands allows visitors to experience the desert first hand, with dunes reaching as far as the horizon and the area teeming with wildlife. Local Bedouins continue to breed livestock, including camels and Arabian horses, and visitors get the chance to see camel racing and other competitions throughout the year.

The white sand and pebble beach found between Wadi Shab and Wadi Tiwi are great for water enthusiasts. The city of Sur, famed for its ship building, makes for fantastic camping and fishing locations. This area offers an amazing range of activities for nature and sea lovers; from turtle watching at Ras Al Hadd, to kite surfing on Masirah Island or visiting the traditional Dhow yard of Sur, where Arabia's ancient style of boat continue to be crafted by hand.

Main Cities:

North Al Sharqiyah Governorate:

AL QABIL • AL MUDHAIBI • DIMMA & AT TAYYIN • IBRA • WADI BANI KHALI • BIDIYAH

South Al Sharqiyah Governorate:

AL KAMIL & AL WAFI • JALAN BANI BU ALI • JALAN BANI BU HASSN • MASIRAH • SUR

NORTH & SOUTH AL SHARQIYAH - SIGHTSEEING



RAS AL HADD BEACH

Home to human settlements and trading activities since the 3rd millennium BC, the Ras Al Hadd beach lies 60 kilometers from Sur, the capital of the Governorate of South Al Sharqiyah. Fighter planes took shelter on its coast during the Second World War and the marks of the runways exist till today. Visitors can head towards the harbour and dip their legs down the scramble of rocks into the soothing sea water. Dhows anchored on the mudflats in the harbour, coupled with the receding sunlight in the evening creates a picture perfect panorama that is worth experiencing.

Timings: 24/7
Location: 60km from Sur

Tips: Never leave your children unattended on the rocks by themselves, as the crashing waves leave behind an assortment of sea life that can be slippery. It is advisable to not visit the shore during high tide.



THE TURTLE BEACH

Extending from Ras Al Hadd up to the island of Masirah lies the Ras Al Jinz Beach, more popularly

referred to as The Turtle Beach, located right at the headland of the Arabian Peninsula. An average of 30,000 turtles visit the beach to nest annually, making Ras Al Jinz one of the largest nesting areas for Green Turtles in the Indian Ocean. Those staying up late or rising early may be lucky enough to see these magnificent creatures building their nests and laying eggs before heading back out to the sea. The area is protected by The Turtle Reserve and visits to the beach are strictly controlled.

Timings: July – October (Peak Season)
Daily, 04:00AM – 06:00AM/09:00PM – 11:00PM
Location: Ras Al Jinz Turtle Reserve, Sur

Tips: Do not use flash photography while watching the turtles, as this inhibits them and stops them from nesting. You might want to use a faster lens or a higher ISO setting. Visiting hours are strictly limited, so book well in time to avoid disappointment.



THE WHITE BEACH

A stone's throw away from the charming little town of Fins lies one of the most popular beaches between Muscat and Sur, known as The White Beach for its exquisite whitewashed sands. The beach is a spectacular place to camp overnight; during quieter times, it's a perfect spot to stargaze and unwind to the gentle lapping of the milky waves.

Timings: 24/7
Location: 80km from Muscat/5km from Fins

To list your company in



Please Contact:
info@synergyoman.com
www.plus968.com



BIBI MIRIAM'S TOMB

Qalhat has been recorded in time as the site of a historic Omani civilization that settled here way before the advent of Islam. Once witness to prosperous times, Qalhat is now a pile of rocks, scattered over a wasteland of ruined houses, crumbling citadels, and walls that once fortified the city. It is said that the city fell prey to an earthquake in the fourteenth century, leaving behind the only standing remains of this thriving port: Bibi Miriam's Tomb. Believed to have been built by Bahauddin Ayez, King of Hormuz, in the honour of his wife, the tomb is a crypt leading to underground corridors beneath the floor of the shrine.

Timings: Daily

Location: Qalhat, on the road to Sur



WADI SHAB

Located in Tiwi, and about a 140 kilometers away from Muscat on the Quriyat-Sur Coastal Road, Wadi Shab, meaning gorge between the cliffs, is just that. Fresh water cascading from the tops of the mountains meets the briny sea water on its banks, creating an environmental diversity unique to this wadi. Accessible only foot, the path winds its way up past caves, cliffs, and stunning pools with a change of

scene every step. After an hour of walking there's an excellent swimming spot for the diving fan.

Timings: 24/7

Location: 140 kilometers on the Quriyat-Sur Coastal Road from Muscat

Tips: For those who are brave enough to venture into the wadi's pool for swimming, there is a secret cavern you can emerge into by swimming under water for a couple of metres. Avoid visiting the wadi during the flash floods season.



WADI BANI KHALID

Weaving up across the Eastern Al Hajar Mountains down to the village of Bida, lies the spectacular Wadi Bani Khalid, one of the most fertile valleys in the Sultanate with lush greenery all around and gorgeous waterfalls that form natural pools. The path through the valley cuts through to the town of Muqal, which is renowned for its cave and can be explored by those having the right equipment.

Here the gushing waters create a loud rushing sound and gather in pools, only to dissipate into small lakes which the villagers have used for years to fill three irrigation canals.

Timings: 24/7

Location: 203 kilometers from Muscat
72 kilometers on the road from Ibra to Sur

Tips: Exercise great caution while exploring the cave as you may need to crawl and even scramble to get through certain areas. Avoid the wadi after rainfall, as it is inaccessible.

To list your company in

+968 OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please Contact:
info@synergyoman.com
www.plus968.com



AL SHARQIYAH SANDS

The Al Sharqiyah Sands are considered to be one of the most beautiful camping sites in the Sultanate, extending over an area of about 10,000 square kilometers. The flat plain of Al Mintarib quickly changes colour and topography once entering the Al Sharqiyah Sands, with the dunes ranging from pale yellow, to rustic red, and even orange, as the day progresses. This area attracts many desert adventure fans, and is preferred by visitors owing to its ease of accessibility and availability of nearby services, which make it a first class tourist attraction. Many tourist activities take place on these sands, such as dune bashing in quads, as well as horse and camel racing.

Timings: October – April (Peak Season), 24/7
Location: Al Sharqiyah



THE ISLAND OF MASIRAH

Set like a jewel in the South-Eastern waters of Oman, the Masirah Island is a paradise that enchants the visitor with its beautiful and diverse natural environment and abundant marine life. In perfect harmony with nature, Masirah proves to be one of the Sultanate's most idyllic getaways, where travelers can experience the pervasive calmness of the sea waves and the cooling rhythm of the pure air that rejuvenates the senses.

The beaches on the Island of Masirah provide an unparalleled opportunity to see clusters of rare sea turtles (such as the Loggerhead, Green, Hawksbill and Olive Ridley) lay their eggs, and migratory birds, including pelicans and flamingos.

Timings: October – April (Peak Season), 24/7
Location: Accessible by ferry from Ras An Najdah
Direct airplane from Muscat



Al Rawdhah Castle

One of the picturesque little castles of Oman. Take in the breathtaking views of the date palms from the roof of the Castle.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



ARABIAN NIGHTS RESORT & SPA ★★★★★

Arabian Nights Resort and Spa is located on the Al Shariqah Sands. This luxury eco-resort tucked away in a scenic dune offers an exclusive vacation experience. - Desert Camp

Phone : 96562253

City : Bidiya

Location : Wahiba Sand

Email : reservations@arabiannightsresort.com

Website : www.arabiannightsresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @ArabianNightsResortOman



Location



DESERT NIGHTS CAMP ★★★★★

Two hours' drive from Muscat, the only luxury desert camp in Oman, an ideal base for your Arabian Desert adventure, with spectacular craggy mountains in the distance, endless dunes.

Phone : 25509722

City : Bidiyah

Location : Bidiyah

Email : reservations@desertnightscamp.com

Website : www.omanhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @Desert Nights Camp



Location



PRESIDENTIAL LUXURY CAMP ★★★★★

Presidential Luxury Desert Camp is your special home in Oman Waheba Sands. It demands nothing much of you, but to relax and gaze at the ever-changing colors of the desert. - Desert Camp

Phone : 99424277

City : Al-Wasel

Location : Wahiba Sands

Email : info@presidentluxurycamp

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @presidentluxurycamp



Location



SAMA AL AREESH DESERT LODGE

★★★

SAMA Al Areesh is in Al Qabil and can be accessible by car, the rooms have a very traditional feel to it. - Desert Camp

Phone : 91126369

City : Al Qabil

Location : Al Qabil

Email : samaalareesh@samaresorts.com

Website : www.samaresorts.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Sama-Al-Areesh-Desert-Lodge

SAMA
Al Areesh Desert Lodge
Al Sharqiyah Sands



Location



SAMA AL WASIL DESERT CAMP

★★★

SAMA Al Wasil is 18 kms inside the desert and would require 4x4 car to get to the property which has an open-air Cinema, inspired by Bedouin settlement. - Desert Camp

Phone : 91126369

City : Al Wasil

Location : Al Wasil

Email : samaalwasil@samaresorts.com

Website : www.samaresorts.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm

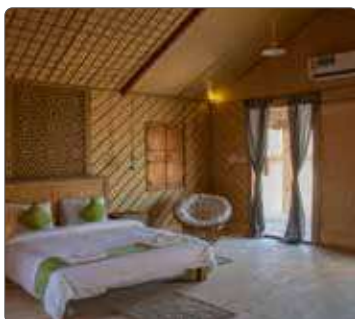


[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @samaalwasilidessert

SAMA
Al Wasil Desert Lodge
Al Sharqiyah



Location



SAMA RAS AL JINZ ECOLODGE

★★★

SAMA Ras Al Jinz is approx 4 kilometers to the turtle sanctuary where you can witness the nesting grounds of turtles and them laying eggs. - Ecological

Phone : 97494004

City : Ras Al Jinz

Location : Ras Al Jinz

Email : samarasaljinz@samaresorts.com

Website : www.samaresorts.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @samarasaljinz

SAMA
Ras Al Jinz
Eco Lodge



Location



SAND DELIGHT DESERT CAMP

★★★

Sand Delight Tourism Camp is located in the desert of Wahiba Sands in Oman, an environmentally friendly location. It is surrounded by sand dunes. Free tea and coffee is provided throughout the day. Guests can enjoy traditional Arabic Bedouin cuisine daily. After dinner, sit by the fire of the camp and gaze at the desert sky & stars. - Desert Camp

Phone : 99424277

City : Al-Wasel

Location : Wahiba Sands

Email : info@sanddelight.com

Website : www.sanddelight.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @sand_delight_camp



Location



SUR GRAND HOTEL

★★★

The Sur Grand Hotel at Sur, Ideally located in the middle of an industrial, leisure and business center of an important city in Oman, overlooking the sea of SUR. At Sur Grand Hotel we offer a unique blend of local and international flavors at its best.

Phone : 25240000

City : Sur

Location : Sur

Email : reservations@surgrandhotel.com

Website : www.surgrandhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @Surgrandoman



Location



TURTLE BEACH RESORT

★★★

Turtle Beach Resort is a Semi island located in Ras Al Hadd of wilayat Sur on the Southern Coastline area of the Arabian Peninsula of the Sultanate of Oman- the famous Ras Al Hadd area (world famous breeding ground for the Green turtles), and the place where the first sun rises in the Arabian peninsula.

Phone : 25544900

City : Sur

Location : Ras Al Hadd

Email : info@tbroman.com

Website : www.tbroman.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @turtlebeachresortrasalhaddoman



Location



AL AYJAH PLAZA HOTEL

★★

Bordered by the Gulf of Oman and the mountainous landscape of Sur, this hotel offers spacious accommodation with a private balcony and international cuisine restaurant.

Phone : 95781586

City : Sur

Location : Al Ayjah

Email : aquella@alayjahplazahotels.com

Website : www.alayjahplazahotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @Al Ayjah Plaza Hotel



Location



AL AREEN HOTEL APARTMENT

★

Located 37 km from Ibra, Al Areen Hotel Apartments offers a shared lounge and free WiFi in all rooms. Every rooms features a private bathroom and shower, air conditioning, a flat-screen TV and a fridge.

Phone : 25583273

City : Bidiyah

Location : Bidiyah

Email : alareengghotels@gmail.com

Website : www.gghotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @alareenhotelapartmentbidiyah



Location



AL GHAZLAN HOTEL



Alghazlan Hotel is 1 star hotel with 25 rooms extensive guest rooms including two presidential rooms ready for you to relax in upon arrival. Our exclusive services such as the hotel 24-hours room service and full concierge service staff are all available for your convenience.

Phone : 25525261

City : Sinaw

Location : Sinaw

Email : alghazlanhotel@gmail.com

Website : www.alghazlanhotel.webs.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) [@al.ghazlan](#)



Location



AL THABIT HOTEL APARTMENT



With 24-hour reception desk and air-conditioned rooms and apartments with TV, the property features accommodation with wood furniture , each room has a private bathroom, and some accommodation offers a separate living area and modern kitchen.

Phone : 25544667

City : Sur

Location : Sur

Email : althabit.hotels@yahoo.com

Website : www.gghotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) [@althabithotelapartmentsur](#)



Location



MA'AN HOTEL APARTMENTS



Phone : 93894883

City : Masirah

Location : Hilf

Email : maan.masirah@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) [@alghazlanhotel](#)



Location



MARSA AL MASAFAR HOTEL APARTMENT



The Hotel Apartment have a living room and a kitchen and each air-conditioned unit comes with a private bathroom, free WiFi and TV with satellite channels

Phone : 25544361

City : Sur

Location : Sur

Email : marsa@gghotels.com

Website : www.gghotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](#) [Instagram](#) [Twitter](#) [@marsaalmasafarhotelapartment](#)



Location



RAS AL HADD GUEST HOUSE ★

This property is located nearby Ras al Hadd beach. Each room is furnished with all basic amenities and tour desk is available that can arrange multiple excursions. - Guest House



Phone : 25530440

City : Sur

Location : Ras Al Hadd

Email : ras@gghotels.com

Website : www.gghotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @RasalhaddGuestHouse



Location



RAS AL HADD WAVES HOTEL ★

Hotel is Located within 1.3 km of Al Hadd Beach, rooms offer all basic amenities and 24 hours front desk assistance



Phone : 25569222

City : Sur

Location : Ras Al Hadd

Email : razwave.gghotels@gmail.com

Website : www.gghotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @rasalhaddwaveshotel



Location



RAS AL JINZ TURTLE GUEST HOUSE ★

Turtle Guest House is located at Ras Al Jinz a Small fishermen village on the eastern coast of the country. World renown for Green Turtle hutching area. - Guest House



Phone : 79335339

City : Sur

Location : Ras Al Jinz Al Hadd.

Email : rajtguesthse@gmail.com

Website : www.turtle-guesthouse.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @Turtle Guest House



Location



SERABIS HOTEL ★

Serabis Hotel is characterized by sea views, proximity to the city center and the airport, and is suitable for groups

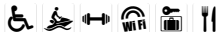
Phone : 25504699

City : Masirah

Location : Ras Hif

Email : dira2008@omantel.net.om

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



SUR HOTEL



Sur Hotel Oman beating at the heart of the beautiful and historical city of Sur, and only two hundred kilometers away from Muscat Airport. Sur Hotels Oman presents visitors of this stunning Omani coastal city with comfortable, affordable, and memorable accommodations.

Phone : 25540090

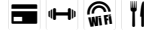
City : Sur

Location : Sur, Souq

Email : info@surhotel.net

Website : www.surhotel.net

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @surhoteloman



Location



AL JOUD GREEN HOSTEL

Al Joud Green hostel is a facility for the tourists in Wadi Bani Khalid. Its beautiful hostel with living rooms, toilets, kitchen and two swimming pools.- Green Hostel

Phone : 91249823

City : Wadi Bani Khalid

Location : Al Wishah

Email : saidmus10@gmail.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @aljoud_homerest



Location



AL KHAMAIL LAND GREEN HOSTEL

Green Hostel

Phone : 99388140

City : Bediyah

Location : Al Wasil

Email : gh-land@hotmail.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @alkhmail_land



Location



ALREEM DESERT CAMP

Conveniently situated in the Jalan Bani Buhassan, this property is close to many attractions and interesting dining options. This 3-star property offers you a convenient stay. - Desert Camp

Phone : 71212000

City : Jalaan Bani Bu Hasan

Location : Falaj Al Mushaikh

Email : alreem.desertcamp@gmail.com

Website : www.alreem.desertcamp.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @alreem_desert_camp



BIDIYA OASIS

It is a chalet at the beginning of the desert. The road to it is easy and can be reached by small cars. It is possible to provide meals, camel rides, desert adventures and watching the sunset upon request. One or more rooms can be rented upon request - Guest House

Phone : 98860385

City : Bidiyah

Location : Bidiya

Email : wahiba.sand@hotmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @wahibasand.wahiba



Location



GOLDEN PALM OASIS

300 km from Muscat, Golden Palm Oasis, a luxury desert camp offers 20 keys with air-conditioned, ensuite bathrooms. Large swimming pool and restaurant. Off-site activities include dune bashing, camel ride, and quad bike to name a few. - Desert Camp

Phone : 97070691

City : Jaalan Bani Bu Hassan

Location : Falaj Al Mashaikh

Email : sales@goldenpalmoasis.com

Website : www.goldenpalmoasis.com



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @golden palm oasis



Location



ORCHID GUEST HOUSE

Guest House

Phone : 99388959

City : Sur

Location : Rasal Hade

Email : orchidsur@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Orchid Oman Tour



Location



SAJ FARM INN

SAJ FARM INN is a luxurious property situated in Ibra at a drive of 90 min from Muscat. SAJ FARM INN have facilities like Deluxe Std rooms / Family Suite rooms, Aqua Park and other swimming pools with addition of mini football ground.

Phone : 22041384

City : Ibra

Location : Abu Dalma, Masroon

Email : info@sajfarminn.com

Website : www.sajfarminn.com

Timings : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @Saj-Ibra



Location



SAMT GUESTS HOUSE

Guests house, licensed by MOHT, with 3 bedrooms, 2 swimming pools, BBQ section and kids games - Guest House

Phone : 93191199

City : Masirah Island **Location** : Masirah

Email : samthostel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @samthostel.samthostel.1



Location



TAFADAL

We are Tafadal guest house, our rooms are comfortable and elegant, our location near city of Ibra coronation highway road Bidya, Sur, Nizwa, Sohar, Muscat, our place is beautiful tourist area - Guest House

Phone : 98841154

City : Ibra **Location** : Al Qufaysi

Email : remal606@gmail.com

Timings : 07:30 am - 01:00 pm, 04:30 pm - 09:30 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @tafadal.oman



Location



WAHIBA BEDOUIN RUSTIC CAMP

A desert camp with a privileged location in Wahiba sands, offering a real experience of Bedouin life with distinguished events and multiple activities - Desert Camp

Phone : 98860385

City : Bidiyah **Location** : Bidiyah

Email : wahiba.sand@hotmail.com

Timings : 24 x7 (01 oct - 30 apr) for camp



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @wahibasand.wahiba



Location



Sands of Al Sharqiyah

A section of Oman's desert. Best camping locations in the Sultanate.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

TOUR OPERATORS



ORJAN SPORTS CENTRE

Sports Club

City : Masirah

Location : Hilf

Email : maan.masirah@gmail.com

Timings : 08:00 am - 12:00 am

   @Orjan.sports.centre



Location

SHOPPING MALL



MY CITY CENTRE SUR

Phone : 24070770

City : Sur

Location : Sur

Email : info.mccsur@maf.ae

Website : www.mycitycentresur.com

Timings : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,
Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



The Governorate of Al Wusta

Being the second largest governorate of Oman in terms of land mass, the Governorate of Al Wusta has the smallest population. Situated in the south of both the Al Dakhiliyah and Al Dhahirah governorates, Al Wusta is flanked on the east by the Arabian Sea, on the west by the Rub Al Khali - The Empty Quarter, and by the Dhofar Governorate below. Its coastline is dotted with dense mangroves and wide bays and this region is a haven for wildlife and nature lovers. Bird watching enthusiasts can spot over 130 different species, including migratory birds from as far away as Europe. The Barr Al Hikman peninsula is especially known for visiting flocks of flamingos.

On land, the moderate climate, influenced by the annual autumn season in Dhofar, helps the growth of a variety of plants and rare mammals such as the Arabian Oryx, the Nubian Ibex, Arabian wolves and Arabian gazelle.

The Rock Gardens of Duqm and the salt plains of Mahout are just some of the geological areas of interest in Al Wusta. This and a score of untouched beaches make a visit to this region a special experience.

Main Cities Al Wusta Governorate:

HAIMA • DUQM • MAHOUT • AL JAZER

Al Duqm Airport



The airport at Duqm has been envisioned to serve as a gateway into a region touted for its significant economic, industrial and commercial potential. Besides providing investors, executives and government officials with a speedy and convenient mode of transport, the airport also has the potential to further open up Duqm's tourism capacity.

Currently, Oman Air operates six flights a week to the airport from Muscat (all days except Fridays).

Location

Al Duqm Airport is located 14 km away from Duqm and is easily accessible via well developed road networks across the region.



Meet & Greet
Service



Pick Up &
Drop Off



Food &
Beverages



Parking



Car Rental



Your Gateway to Opportunity

 Duqm Airport



مطارات عُمان
Oman Airports

TRANSOM
مطارات
عُمان

TRANSOM
مطارات
عُمان

www.omanairports.co.om



omanairports

AL WUSTA - SIGHTSEEING



AL DUQM BEACH

Renowned for its soft, clean sands, azure waters and cool breezes, the Al Duqm beach is a picture-perfect panorama for the traveler to relax in and fall asleep to the gentle lulling of the waves. Lucky tourists may be able to catch glimpses of rare migratory birds, dolphins, turtles, and even whales.

Timings: 24/7

Location: 20km from Al Duqm, Al Wusta



BAR AL HIKMAN

Bar Al Hikman is an island located in the center of Oman's east coast, and is considered to be one of the most important bird migration stations both in Oman and Southeast Asia. Many birds congregate here, especially water birds coming from as far as Siberia's northern shores. In addition to being a sanctuary for marine life of all kinds, the existence of coral reefs off its shores make it a favourite destination for divers.

Timings: Unavailable

Location: 500km south of Muscat



Abb Island

The beautiful Abb island in Musandam with its crystal clear water.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



CROWNE PLAZA DUQM

★★★★

A beachfront hotel for business and leisure by Duqm Port

Phone : 25214444

City : Duqm

Location : Tourism Road

Email : reservations.cpdum@ihg.com

Website : www.ihg.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 18:00pm



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @CrownePlazaDuqm



Location



PARK INN BY RADISSON, HOTEL & RESIDENCE DUQM

★★★★

Perched on the coast between the cities of Salalah and Muscat, Our 4-star hotel and residence features 73 hotel chalets and apartments with amenities like balconies, kitchenettes, a laundry area, and free high-speed Wi-Fi.

Phone : 22085700

City : Duqm

Location : Duqm

Email : info.duqm@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @ParkInnbyRadissonHotelResidenceDuqm

See Advertisement in Page No: 9



HOTEL & RESIDENCE DUQM



Location



ARABIAN ORYX HOTEL

★

The hotel is located in convenient location on the Muscat Salalah Highway, near to al maha petrol pump

Phone : 94214025

City : Haima

Location : Haima

Email : arabainoryxhotel@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



ARABAIAN SANDS HOTEL

The rooms are clean and the staff are friendly

Phone : 23436314

City : Haima

Location : Haima

Email : arabiansandswrs@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

RESTAURANTS



AL SAFI GARDEN

Taking in the ocean breeze and the views, you can enjoy the traditional beverages freshly prepared along with snacks and bites. This outdoor lounge, provides a sensational experience.

Phone : 25214444

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 12 RO /PP

City : Duqm

Location : Duqm

Email : reservations.cpduqm@ihg.com

Timings : 18:00 - 00:00



[f](#) [t](#) [i](#) [@CrownePlazaDuqm](#)



Location



OCEAN RESTAURANT

Enjoy a dining experience near the sea, with indoor or outdoor seating options on the terrace. Our all-day restaurant Ocean serves exquisite Arabic and international fare as well as refreshing drinks.

Phone : 22 085700

Cuisine : International

City : Duqm

Location : Park Inn By Radisson Hotel & Residence

Email : info.duqm@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 06:30 pm – 11:00 pm



[f](#) [t](#) [i](#) [@ParkInnbyRadissonHotelResidenceDuqm](#)



Location

**RBG**

Our versatile all-day menu offers a unique range of healthy and hearty dishes

Phone : 22 085700

Cuisine : International

City : Duqm

Location : Park Inn By Radisson Hotel & Residence

Email : info.duqm@parkinn.com

Website : www.radissonhotels.com

Timings : 12:00 pm – 01:00 am



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @ParkInnbyRadissonHotelResidenceDuqm



Location

**SOUQ**

Our Souq Restaurant offers an exquisite international cuisine in a pleasant and relaxed atmosphere.

Phone : 25214444

Cuisine : International

Avg. Cost: 16 RO /PP

City : Duqm

Location : Duqm

Email : reservations.cpduqm@ihg.com

Timings : 06:30 - 22:30



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @CrownPlazaDuqm



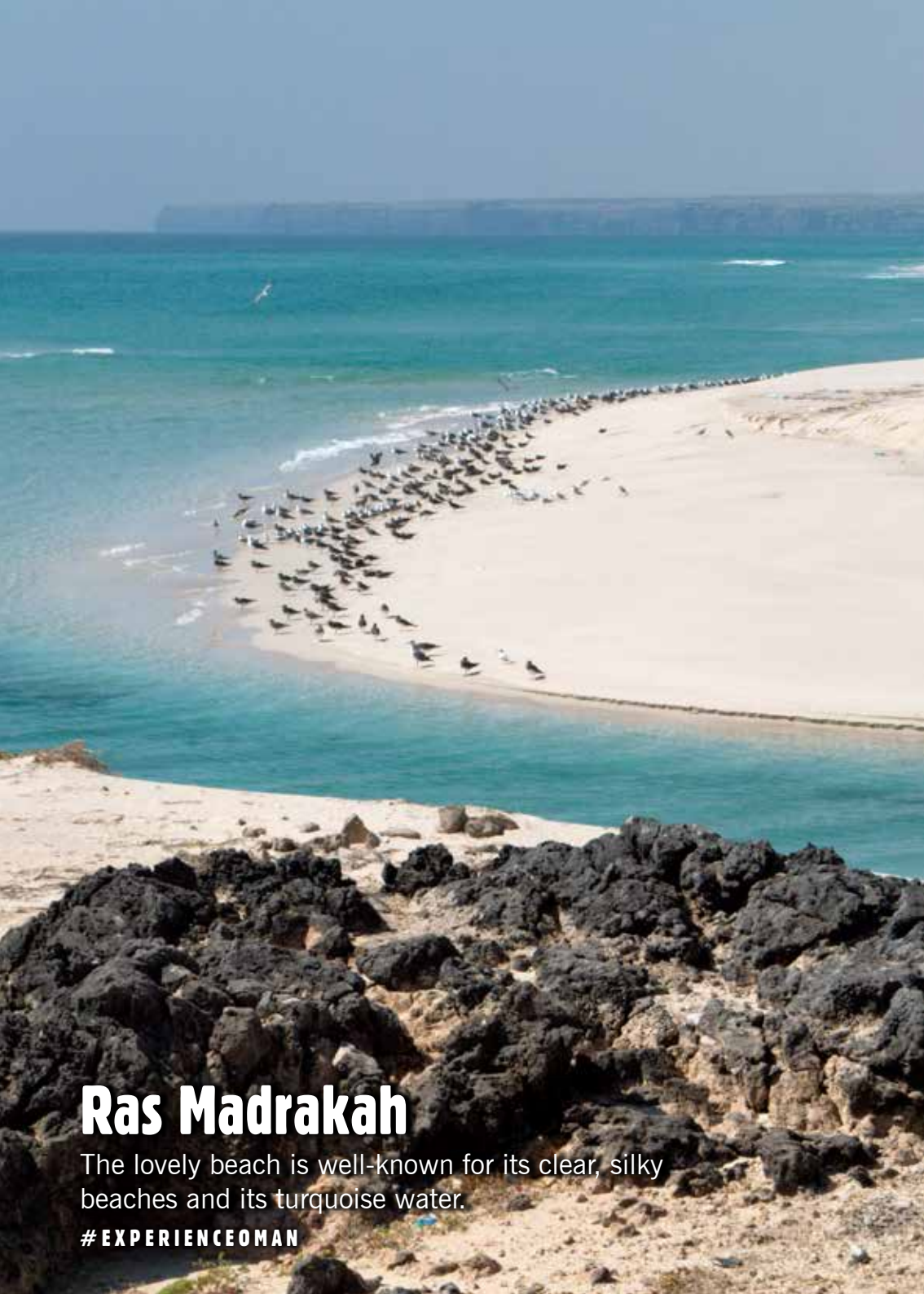
Location



Al Wusta

It is dotted with distinct habitats and tourist attractions.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN



Ras Madrakah

The lovely beach is well-known for its clear, silky beaches and its turquoise water.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

Essential Information's



Sports Transhajar

Take a bike ride and explore Oman and it's interesting terrains

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

CAR RENTAL

ABC CAR RENTAL

Location : Bowshar
Phone : 24582663
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/
 04:30 pm - 07:30 pm

AL MAHA RENT A CAR

Location : Madinat Al Ilam
Phone : 24603376
Timings : 08:00 am - 06:00 pm

AL MAHA RENT A CAR

Location : Madinat Al Ilam
Phone : 24603376
Timings : 08:00 am - 06:00 pm

AL MASKRY RENT A CAR

Location : Bowshar
Phone : 99438661
Timings : 24 Hours

AL MONTADEM RENT A CAR

Location : Mawaleh
Phone : 91354448
Timings : 10:00 am - 05:00 pm

AL MOOSA RENT A CAR

Location : CBD
Phone : 99888390
Timings : 24 Hours

AL REEM RENT-A-CAR

Location : Muscat
Phone : 99027087
Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

AL SHIYAS TRAD EST

Location : Salalah, Central Market

Phone : 99486596
Email : shiyasoman@gmail.com
Website : www.shiyasoman.wixsite.com
Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm/
 4:00 pm - 07:30 pm

ARABIA CARS RENT A CAR

Location : CBD
Phone : 99243622
Timings : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm

ARABICA ORIENT TOURS

Location : 18th November Street
Phone : 24490500
Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

AST RENT A CAR

Location : Wattayah
Phone : 24571446
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/
 02:00 pm - 06:00 pm

AUTORENT

Location : Qurum
Phone : 24571951
Timings : 08:30AM - 01:00PM/
 02:00 pm - 05:30 pm

AVIS CAR RENTAL

Location : Airport
Phone : 24356239
Timings : 24 Hours

AVIS OMAN

Location : Muscat
Phone : 24400896
Email : reservations@avisoman.com
Website : www.avisoman.com

Timings : 8:30 am - 05:30 pm

BUDGET RENT A CAR TRAVEL AND ALLIED SERVICES

Location : Al Mawaleh
Phone : 22351850
Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

CITY RENT A CAR

Location : Al Mabelah
Phone : 24455573
Timings : 08:00 am - 10:30 pm

DOLLAR RENT A CAR

Location : Ghala
Phone : 24590824
Timings : 08:00 am - 05:30 pm

ELEGANT RENT A CAR

Location : Qurum
Phone : 24571951
Timings : 24 Hours

EMIRATES CARS LLC

Location : Qurum
Phone : 24562877
Timings : 08:00 am - 05:30 pm

EUROPCAR

Location : 18 th Nov Street
Phone : 24121165
Timings : 24 Hours

CAR RENTAL

GLOBAL CAR RENTAL

Location : Muscat
Phone : 96544933
Email : global@alhashargroup.com
Website : www.globalcarrental-oman.com
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:30 pm/
 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

HERTZ-NATIONAL TRAVEL & TOURISM

Location : Ghala
Phone : 24625200
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/
 02:00 pm - 05:00 pm

JOHNY INTERNATIONAL & PARTNERS LLC

Location : Al Ghubra
Phone : 94146487
Timings : 08:00 am - 07:00 pm



LATITUDE EXPEDITONS

Latitude offers fully outfitted 4x4 and equipment rental. Offering independent adventurers, the opportunity to take the wheel on their own self-drive adventure.

Phone : 9412 4101
City : Al Mawalah North
Email : info@latitude.com
Website : www.husaak.com
 @ latitude.expeditions

Location: Al Mawalah North



Location

MARK - RENT A CAR

Location : Ruwi Rex Road
Phone : 24782727
Timings : 08:30 am - 01:30 pm/
 04:30 pm - 08:00 pm

Phone : 22080925
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/
 03:30 pm - 07:00PM

NEW MUSCAT CARAVAN

Location : Al Khuwair
Phone : 24472287
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:30 pm/
 04:30 pm - 07:30 pm

MOOSA CAR RENTAL CO. LLC

Location : Al Ghubra

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
 TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact
 info@synergyoman.com



ORBIT - TOWELL AUTO LEASING AND TRADING LLC

Area : Azaiba
Phone : 24032000
Email : contact@orbit-oman.com
Website : www.orbit-oman.com
Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm / 03:30 pm-06:30 pm

BRANCHES

Salalah

Area : Near Towell Auto center, Mazda showroom
Phone : 94299325
Sohar

Area : Towell Auto Centre, Geely showroom
Phone : 97316218

See Advertisement in Page No: 251



Location

To list your company in

+968
OMAN
 TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact
 info@synergyoman.com
 www.plus968.com

WJ Towell Group Company



**Quality
car rentals at
competitive
prices.**

- Fleet of 2,000 vehicles
- Choose from a wide range of brands & models
- PDO, OXY and BP spec vehicles available
- Attractive rates for short-term & long-term lease

Muscat: 9014 6672 / 96790684

Sohar : 9731 6218

Salalah : 9429 9325

Visit us at
www.orbit-oman.com
Email:
contact@orbit-oman.com



OUA RENT A CAR

Location : Seeb

Phone : 24521970

Timings : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

SAFEER RENT A CAR

Location : Al Khuwair

Phone : 24487116

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm/
04:30 pm - 09:00 pm

SIGHTS TOURS

Location : Azaiba

Phone : 71119983

Email : info@sightstours.com

Website : www.sightstours.com

Timings : 8:00 am to 10:00 pm

SIXT RENT A CAR

Location : Seeb

Phone : 24356287

Timings : 24 Hours

SPEEDY

Location : Al Khuwair

Phone : 24479534

Timings : 08:00 am - 07:00 pm

SUNNY ISLAND TRAVEL & TOURS LLC

Location : Al Mawaleh South

Phone : 98531157

Timings : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm

TAURUS CAR RENTAL - (MUSCAT LEISURE LLC) - JD HOLDINGS"

Location : Qurum

Phone : 24563063

Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm/
02:30 pm - 05:00 pm

THRIFTY CAR RENTAL

Location : Al Khuwair

Phone : 24510584

Timings : 24 hrs

XPRESS RENT A CAR

Location : Al Ghubra

Phone : 99437054

Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/
02:00 pm - 06:00 pm



To list your company in

**+968
OMAN
TOURISM DIRECTORY**

Please Contact:
info@synergymoman.com
www.plus968.com

FINANCIAL SERVICES

BANKS

AHLI BANK

Location : Wattayah
 Phone : 24577177
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK DHOFAR

Location : Ruwi
 Phone : 24790466
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK MELLI IRANI

Location : Ruwi
 Phone : 24815166
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK MUSCAT

Location : Ruwi
 Phone : 24768888
 Timings : 08:00 am - 03:00 pm

BANK NIZWA

Location : Shatti Al Qurum
 Phone : 80070060
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK OF BARODA

Location : MBD
 Phone : 24816368
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:30 pm

BANK OF BEIRUT

Location : Al Ghubra
 Phone : 24697269
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK SADERAT IRAN

Location : Ruwi
 Phone : 24833923
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

BANK SOHAR

Location : MBD
 Phone : 24730000
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

HABIB BANK LTD

Location : Ruwi
 Phone : 24812871
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm /
 05:00 pm - 07:00 pm

HSBC MIDDLE EAST LIMITED

Location : Al Khuwair
 Phone : 80074722
 Timings : 08:00 am - 01:00 pm

NATIONAL BANK OF ABU DHABI

Location : Ruwi
 Phone : 24761000
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

NATIONAL BANK OF OMAN

Location : MBD
 Phone : 80077077
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

OMAN ARAB BANK

Location : Al Ghubra
 Phone : 24754444
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

QATAR NATIONAL BANK SQA

Location : Ruwi

Phone : 24773535
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK

Location : Ruwi
 Phone : 24773535
 Timings : 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

MONEY EXCHANGE

AL JADEED EXCHANGE

Location : Alkhuwair
 Phone : 91455455/24484290
 Timings : 08:00 am - 20:00 pm

ASIA EXPRESS EXCHANGE

Location : Al Khuwair
 Phone : 24393100
 Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

GLOBAL MONEY EXCHANGE CO. LLC

Location : Ruwi
 Phone : 99455178
 Timings : 8.30 am/9.00 pm

GULF OVERSEAS EXCHANGE CO.

Location : Hamriya
 Phone : 24834182
 Timings : 08:30 am - 01:00 pm /
 04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

HAMDAN EXCHANGE

Location : Ruwi
 Phone : 24832801
 Timings : 08:30 am - 12:30 pm /
 04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

MONEY EXCHANGE

LAKHOO'S EXCHANGE

Location : Al Mawaleh

Phone : 24558740

Timings : 09:00 am - 10:00 pm

LAXMIDAS THARIA VED EXCHANGE CO. L.L.C

Location : Ruwi

Phone : 24700044

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:30 pm /
04:30 pm - 09:00 pm

MAJAN EXCHANGE LLC

Location : Ruwi

Phone : 24794017

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm /
04:30 pm - 09:00 pm

MODERN EXCHANGE

Location : MBD

Phone : 91290471

Timings : 08:30 am - 09:00 pm

MUSTAFA SULTAN EXCHANGE

Location : Ruwi

Phone : 24707025

Timings : 08:30 am - 12:30 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

OMAN INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

Location : Hamriya

Phone : 24830893

Timings : 08:30 am - 01:00 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

PURSHOTTAM KANJI EXCHANGE

Location : Muttrah Corniche

Phone : 24793468

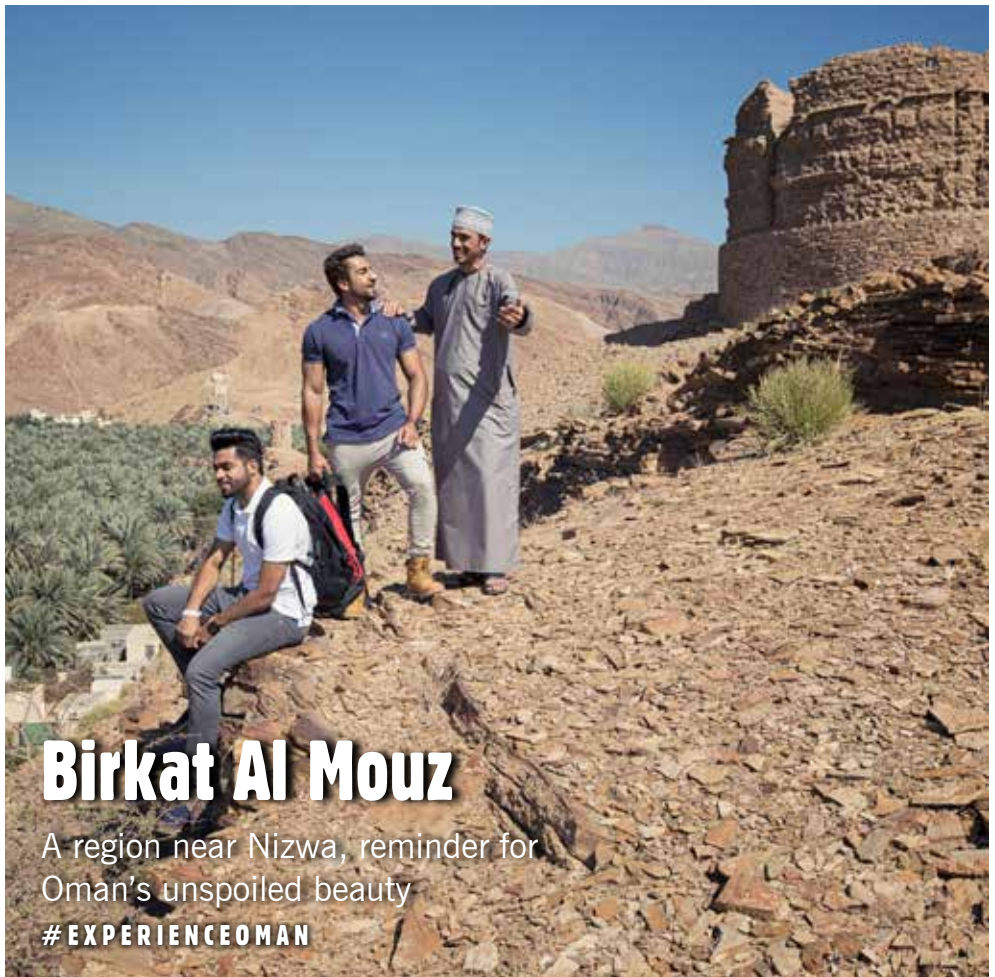
Timings : 08:30 am - 01:00 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:00 pm

WASEL EXCHANGE SAOC

Location : Al Khuwair 33

Phone : 24991318

Timings : 08:30 am - 12:30 pm /
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm



Birkat Al Mouz

A region near Nizwa, reminder for
Oman's unspoiled beauty

#EXPERIENCEOMAN

PRIVATE HOSPITALS & PHARMACIES (24 Hours Service)

PRIVATE HOSPITALS



Governorates	Private Hospital Name	Location	Area	Phone
Muscat Governorate	Al Raffa Hospital LLC	Al Ghubrah	Ghubrah R/A	24618900
Muscat Governorate	NMC Specialty Hospital	Al Ghubrah	OPP. Muscat Grand mall	24504000
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Group of Hospitals & Polyclinic	Ruwi	Near Ruwi R/A	24799760
Muscat Governorate	KIMS Oman Hospital	Darsait	Darsait	24760100/ 200 / 300
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Private Hospital	Bowsher	Near Oman Medical College	24583600
Muscat Governorate	Star Care Hospital	Seeb	Near Seeb City Center	24557200
Al Batinah Governorate	Life Line Hospital LLC	Sohar	Falaj Al Qabail	26755900/ 9650611

PHARMACIES (24 Hours Service)

Governorates	Pharmacy Name	Location	Area	Phone
Muscat Governorate	Al Hashar Pharmacy L.L.C	Ruwi	Near Mars Shopping, Ruwi	24783334
Muscat Governorate	Apollo Medical Centre Pharmacy	Hamriya	Near Al Hamriya Round about	24788261
Muscat Governorate	NMC Pharmacy	Bowsher	NMC specialty	24594532
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Bowsher	Al Khuwair	24488322
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Ruwi	Ruwi	24799760
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Seeb	Near Al Khoud Round about	24546099
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC- Airside	Airport	Muscat International Airport	24356879
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Airport	Muscat International Airport- Landside	24356878
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Ghoubra	Near Indian School	24497264
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Hail	Near Shell Petrol Pump	24535977
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Hamriya	Opposite Oman Intl.Exchange	24833323
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Khuwair	Al Khuwair Souq	24485740
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Mawelah	Al Maha Petrol Pump	24537080
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Sarooj	Al Sarooj Complex	24695536
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Ruwi	Opposite R.O.P	24702542
Muscat Governorate	Aflag Pharmacy	Al Azaiba	Al Azaiba	24121220
Muscat Governorate	Aflag Pharmacy	Seeb	Al Maabela	24465223
Muscat Governorate	KIMS Oman Pharmacy	Muttrah	Muttrah	24760100
Muscat Governorate	Babylon Pharmacy	Al Amerat	Al Amerat	24878980
Al Batinah Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Barka	Near Mars Hyper Market	26884910
Al Batinah Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Sohar	Souq Corniche, Nr. Bank Muscat	26840211
Al Sharqiyah Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Sur	Near Main Market	25546112
Al Dhkaliya Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Nizwa	Farq	24799765
Al Dhahirah Governorate	Al Ariaf AL Omania Pharmacy	Al Batain		25691389
Al Buraimi Governorate	Yas Pharmacy		Al Khadra	25650676

EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

NAME	PHONE	FAX	WORKING HOURS	WORKING DAYS	LOCATION
Afghanistan - Consulate	24698791, 24605794	24697848	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Algeria, Embassy	24605593	24694419	08:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
America, Embassy	24643400	24693882	08:30am - 04:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Austrian Embassy	24091600	-	08:00am-04:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Bahrain, Embassy	24605133, 24605074	24605072	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Bangladesh, Embassy	24698660, 24698336	24698789	07:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Qurum Opposite CCC
Belgium, Consulate	24563011	24564905	08:00am - 01:00pm/ 04:00pm - 06:00pm	Sun-Thu	Ruwi, Muscat
Brazil, Consulate	24640100, 24640102	24640181	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat al Alam
Brunei Dar as Salam, Embassy	24603533, 24604253	24605910	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Chile, Consulate	24561977	24562469	08:00am - 02:00pm/ 04:00pm - 06:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
China, Embassy	24958000, 24958055	24958059	08:00am - 01:45pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Columbia, Consulate	24816264	24817149	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	Wadi Kabir
Cyprus, Consulate	24699815	24698812	08:00am - 01:00pm	Mon-Fri	Muscat
Denmark, Royal Consulate	24526000	24526050	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat
Egypt, Embassy	24600411, 24600982	24603626	08:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Federal democratic Republic of Ethiopia	24956487	24956496	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Finland, Consulate	24702133	24681843	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	CBD Area
France, Embassy	24681800, 24681806	24681843	08:00am - 03:30pm	Sat-Tue	Al Khuwair
German, Embassy	24631257, 24691255	24691278	07:30am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
United Kingdom & North Ireland, Embassy	24609000, 24600982	24609010	07.30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Greece, Consulate	24793072	24708262	08:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat

EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

NAME	PHONE	FAX	WORKING HOURS	WORKING DAYS	LOCATION
Hungary - Consulate	22507467, 22507468	22579930	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
India, Embassy	24684513, 24684524	24698291	08:30am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Indonesia - Consulate	24692520	24691243	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Iran, Embassy	24696944, 24607224	24696888	09:00am - 12:00am	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Iraq, Embassy	24695559	24602026	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat
Ireland, Consulate	24701282	24701278	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sat-Thur	Ruwi, O.C Centre
Italy, Embassy	24693727	24695161	09:00am - 12:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
Japan, Embassy	24601028	24698720	07:30am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
Kazakhstan - Consulate	24692418	24692485	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Kenya - Consulate	24404357, 24697664	24697366	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Kingdom of Jordan, Embassy	24692760, 24692761	24692762	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Korea, Embassy	24691490	24691495	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Kuwait, Embassy	24699626, 24696095	24600972	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Lebanon, Embassy	24695844, 24693208	24695633	08:45am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Libya - Consulate	24607366, 24696609	24601662	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Malaysia, Embassy	24698329, 24698643	24605031	09:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Mauritania - Consulate	24607051	24607091	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Morocco, Embassy	24696152/ 24696153	24601114	08:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Mozambique, Consulate	24594207	24590542	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Ghala
Nepal - Consulate	24696177	24696772	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Netherlands, Embassy	24603706, 24603719	24603778	08:00am - 06:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
New Zealand, Consulate	24694692	24603234	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Norway, Royal Consulate	24526233	24526050	08:30am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Ghala
Pakistan, Emabassy	24603090	24697462	08:00am - 12:00pm/ 03:00pm - 04:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos

EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

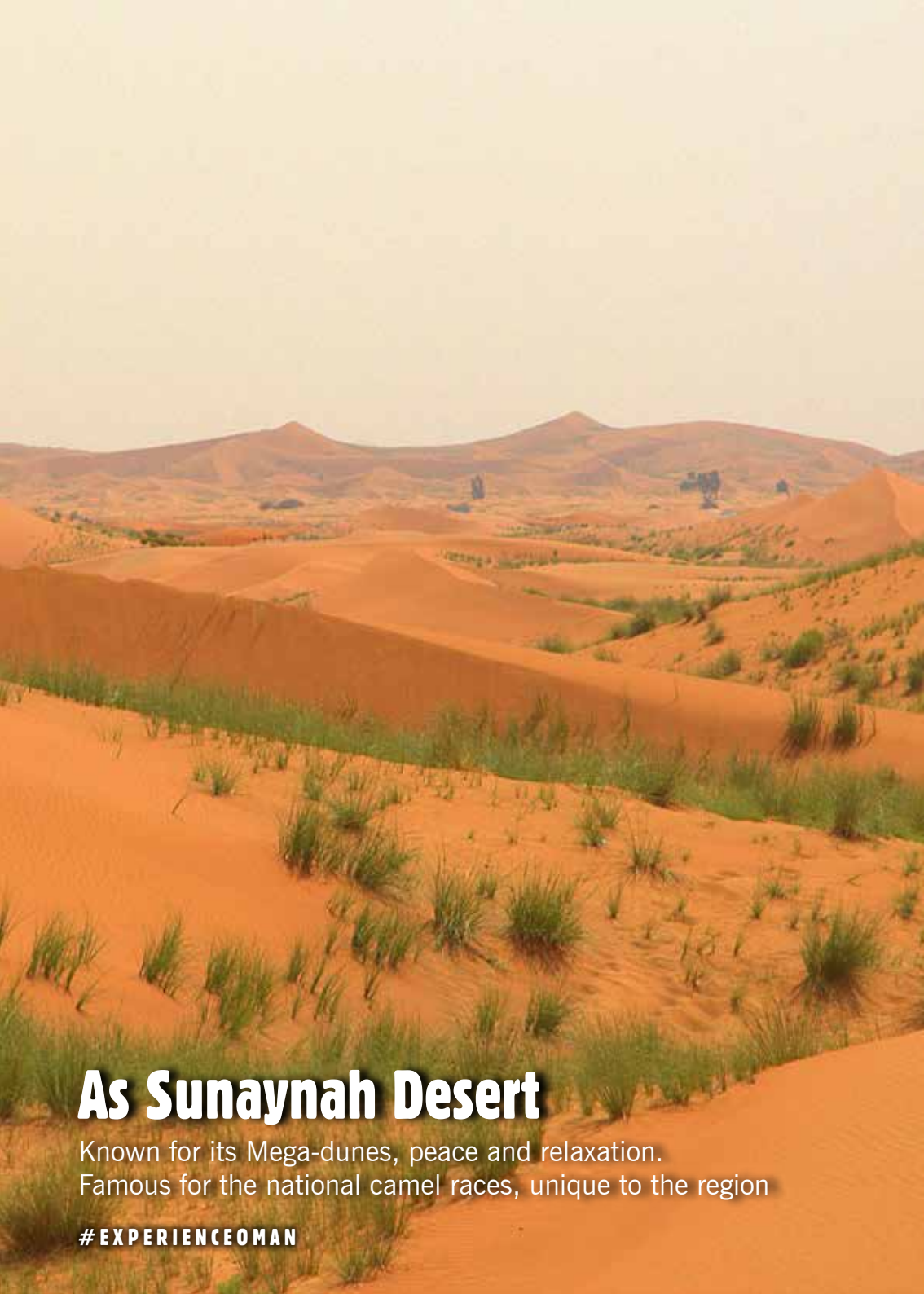
NAME	PHONE	FAX	WORKING HOURS	WORKING DAYS	LOCATION
Palestine, Embassy	24601312, 24697230	24697257	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Philippines, Embassy	24605140, 24605143	24605176	08:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Portugal, Consulate	24561400	24562377	09:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Wattaya
Qatar, Embassy	24691152	24691156	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Republic of Singapore - Consulate	24607760	24607322	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Romania - Consulate	24953871	24953872	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Russia, Embassy	24602894	24604189	07:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Saudi Arabia, Embassy	24601744, 24601743	24603540	08:00am - 03:30pm	Sun-Thu	Seeb
Senegal - Consulate	24494996	24602423	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Somalia, Embassy	24697977	24600161	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat
South Africa, Embassy	24647300	24694792	08:00am - 04:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Spain, Consulate	24691101, 24692473	24698969	08:30am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Sri Lanka, Embassy	24697841, 24697944	24697336	08:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Sudan, Embassy	24697875, 24605640	24699065	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Sweden, Consulate	24708693	24794283	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	CBD Area
Switzerland, Consulate	24967670	24603298	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Syria - Consulate	24699414, 24392662	24693338	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
Taipei, Economic & Cultural Office	24605695	24605402	08:30am - 12:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Tanzania - Consulate	24601174, 24603373	24604425	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Thailand - Consulate	24602684,	24605714	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Tunisia - Consulate	24603496, 24603486	24697778	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Al Illam
Turkey, Embassy	24697050, 24697057	24697053	09:00am -11:00am	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
United Arab Emirates, Embassy	24400000, 24400012	24602584	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Uruguay, Consulate	24566160	24566162	09:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	-
Uzbekistan - Consulate	24601360	24601406	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Yemen, Embassy	24604172, 24600815	24605008	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat



Nizwa Souq (traditional market)

One of the most beautiful Souqs in Oman, provides visitors with a singular experience.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN



As Sunaynah Desert

Known for its Mega-dunes, peace and relaxation.
Famous for the national camel races, unique to the region

#EXPERIENCEOMAN



Nakhal Fort

Picturesque fort surrounded by palm trees and mountains “worth a visit”
The fort offers a weekly goat market in addition to a museum with historical gun exhibitions.

#EXPERIENCEOMAN